



ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-312

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

*DAD
P
REFIN
SERIES*

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ~~ORIGIN~~ (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 1917

5. CARRIER

428

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

171

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Vol 428

Atlantic Seaports - April 1917 -

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
1	Saturnia	Apr 8 th 1917	Donaldson
2	Franklin	" 9 th "	Alban
4	Scandinavian	" 10 th "	"
5	Scotian	" 19 th "	"
6	Bergensfjord	" 24 th "	N. Am.

Pacific Seaports - April 1917 -

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Line
7	Empress of Russia (Vict)	Apr 3, 1917	C. P. Pac
9	" (Vane)	" 4 th "	"
22	Niagara	" 5 th "	Can. Coast
32	" (Vict)	" 5 th "	"
46	Empress of Asia (Vane)	" 30 th "	C. P. Pac
57	" (Vict)	" 30 th "	"
38	Empress of Japan (Vane)	" 19 th "	"
45	" (Vict)	" 19 th "	"

428

Border Stations April 1917.

Page	Name of Station	
59	Albany	Vt.
65	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
66	Becher Falls	Vt.
69	Buffalo	N.Y.
101	Beaudette	Mich.
103	Blaine	Wash.
108	Calais	N.Y.
110	Cape Vincent	Mich.
111	Detroit	

St. Lawrence

St. John, N.B.

April 8, 1917

Transfers to
Detroit, Mich

CLASS	RECEIVED	ISSUED	IN STOCK	IN TRANSIT	TOTAL
RECEIVED	—	—	—	—	—
ISSUED	—	—	—	—	—
IN STOCK	—	—	—	—	—
IN TRANSIT	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—

Volume 428

April 1917

428

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ISSUED	IN STOCK	IN TRANSIT	TOTAL
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—
RECEIVED	—	—	—	—	—
ISSUED	—	—	—	—	—
IN STOCK	—	—	—	—	—
IN TRANSIT	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—

in Transit
Transferred
Residence of United States
Total

REC
APR 12 1917

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

APR 8 1917

11-214

S. S.

SATURNIA

sailing from

Glasgow

John West, N. B.

Mar 27, 1917

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N. B.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	James	Amos	28	Mar. 1889, Baltimore, Md.		1924 Canton Ave. Bal.
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

Mar. 1889, Baltimore, Md.

Above was member of crew and is returning to New York to join U.S. Navy at Brooklyn Navy Yard. 5-7-1886. when the ship was

manifested and examined by
C. H. McKee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granpan, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914
at St. John h.B.
E. M. Miller
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

out final naturalization pay
e notation may be made

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S.

Granpa

sailing from

Liverpool

23rd March, 1914

Arriving

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.							
1	Visitor		Wood	✓ Arthur Prescott	39	M	Mr. Bailbridge	Ys.	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife, Catherine Sarah Wood.	Askefields, The Mount, York.	China	Ys.									
2			NOT USED																						
3			NOT USED																						
4			NOT USED																						
5			NOT USED																						
6			NOT USED																						
7			NOT USED																						
8			NOT USED																						
9			NOT USED																						
10			NOT USED																						
11			NOT USED																						
12			NOT USED																						
13			NOT USED																						
14			NOT USED																						
15			NOT USED																						
16			NOT USED																						
17			NOT USED																						
18			NOT USED																						
19			NOT USED																						
20			NOT USED																						
21			NOT USED																						
22			NOT USED																						
23			NOT USED																						
24			NOT USED																						
25			NOT USED																						
26			NOT USED																						
27			NOT USED																						
28			NOT USED																						
29			NOT USED																						
30			NOT USED																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Glamorgan Asylum, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had several
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of April

1914

Immigration Officer

CLASS	WASH- FIELD	THOMAS	WILLIAMS	W. P. W.	THOMAS
ET	-	-	-	-	-
WASH	1	-	1	1	1
THOMAS	1	2	-	2	-
WILLIAMS	2	2	1	3	-

[illegible][illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States

S. S. Granpar sailing from Liverpool, 23rd March, 1914. Arriving at

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
48861	Edwards	Thomas James	35	✓	lab.	Yes.	England	English	U.S. A. Warner	father, George Edwards, 1001 10th Ave. New York	Ohio	Warren	1
146362	Peterson	John	42	✓	lab.	Yes.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	father, John Peterson, 1001 10th Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York	2
3	NOT USED												3
4	NOT USED												4
5	NOT USED												5
6	NOT USED												6
7	NOT USED												7
8	NOT USED												8
9	NOT USED												9
10	NOT USED												10
11	NOT USED												11
12	NOT USED												12
13	NOT USED												13
14	NOT USED												14
15	NOT USED												15
16	NOT USED												16
17	NOT USED												17
18	NOT USED												18
19	NOT USED												19
20	NOT USED												20
21	NOT USED												21
22	NOT USED												22
23	NOT USED												23
24	NOT USED												24
25	NOT USED												25
26	NOT USED												26
27	NOT USED												27
28	NOT USED												28
29	NOT USED												29
30	NOT USED												30

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S. Juan P.R., 9th April, 1914.

of actual residence therein.
11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel J. Haskins, of the Germanian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel J. Haskins
Master, Officer,

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914,
at St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1115

RECEIVED
APR 16 1914
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

APR 12 1914
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

St Scandinavian

St John, N B.

April 10, 1917

CLASS	WAGE-PAID	TRAVEL	FOOD	OTHER	TOTAL
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	/	-	-	-	/
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	/	-	-	-	/

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RELEASED	DETAINED
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION				
RELEASED				
DETAINED				
TOTAL				

RECEIVED
APR 16 1917
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

In Transit	
Transit	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

428
3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

Scandinavian

sailing from

Liverpool

30th March, 1917, Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 10th April, 1917

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME Yrs. Mos.	AGE SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Woodward Edward John T. 44 v m m		US passport 19400	8, 1916 4 ended 4 Sept. 7, 1917- No 2 Superior Court, San Diego, Cal. June 1897.	Oceanside, San Diego e.
2	NOT USED				
3	NOT USED				
4	NOT USED				
5	NOT USED				
6	NOT USED				
7	NOT USED				
8	NOT USED				
9	NOT USED				
10	NOT USED				
11	NOT USED				
12	NOT USED				
13	NOT USED				
14	NOT USED				
15	NOT USED				
16	NOT USED				
17	NOT USED				
18	NOT USED				
19	NOT USED				
20	NOT USED				
21	NOT USED				
22	NOT USED				
23	NOT USED				
24	NOT USED				
25	NOT USED				
26	NOT USED				
27	NOT USED				
28	NOT USED				
29	NOT USED				
30	NOT USED				

Smith
COMMANDER

E. H. Hillard
4/11/17

CLASS	NO.
First	1
Second	1
Third	1
TOTAL	3

ADMITTED	2	2
HELD FOR		
INQUIRY		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	2	2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number

10th April 1917

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

inside, San Diego

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Green, Surgeon of the Port of San Diego, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April, 1917

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
FREE	-	-	-	-
ALIENS	1	2	-	3
TOTAL	1	2	-	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

UNITED STATES	ALIENS	TOTAL
2	2	4
OF		
IN		
BY		
AT		
ON		
FOR		
THE		
OF		
THE		
UNITED STATES		
TOTAL	2	2

TOTAL	2
UNITED STATES	2
ALIENS	2
TOTAL	4



out final naturalization
ble notation may be made

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States

S. S. *Scotian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *10th April*, 1914 Arriving at

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Listed in future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	<i>Owatt</i>	31	✓ M	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>	Yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Left US at Montreal</i>	<i>Uncle, Foster Street, 104 Centre</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	1	<i>Self</i>
2	<i>Horrocks</i>	38	✓ M	<i>S. Buyer</i>	Yes	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaving via Glasgow</i>	<i>Table of J. Horrocks, Preston</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	2	<i>Self</i>
3	NOT USED										3	
4	NOT USED										4	
5	NOT USED										5	
6	NOT USED										6	
7	NOT USED										7	
8	NOT USED										8	
9	NOT USED										9	
10	NOT USED										10	
11	NOT USED										11	
12	NOT USED										12	
13	NOT USED										13	
14	NOT USED										14	
15	NOT USED										15	
16	NOT USED										16	
17	NOT USED										17	
18	NOT USED										18	
19	NOT USED										19	
20	NOT USED										20	
21	NOT USED										21	
22	NOT USED										22	
23	NOT USED										23	
24	NOT USED										24	
25	NOT USED										25	
26	NOT USED										26	
27	NOT USED										27	
28	NOT USED										28	
29	NOT USED										29	
30	NOT USED										30	
31	NOT USED										31	

Arrived Apr 14, 1914

THE UNITED STATES

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

007, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1917

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B.19th April, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs. Ewert	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fair brown blue	Left hand	Canada Valleyfield		
Mich. Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs. Ewert	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair brown blue	Left hand	England		

I, John Williamson of the State of Georgia do hereby certify, and truly say, that I have examined the returns of said persons during the term of the foregoing election by the voters thereof to judge & ascertained and true representation of said and all of the persons named in the foregoing lists of Mississippi Shavers. I further find that from the report of said persons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said names is an alien, or naturalized, or a foreign-born person, or an enemy of the United States, or a person who has been convicted of an offense involving dishonor or infamy or other crime or punishment involving moral turpitude, or is a participant in the activities of the Communist Party, or is an individual, or under contract or agreement, or employed as a person in the United States, or a participant of a woman or girl living in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that none of the best of my knowledge and belief of the representation of said cases of Mississippi Shavers, each of said cases during the term of service and the in said persons.

1947-1948

July 17

— 22 —

二、

Знаменитый русский писатель

1999:19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALLEN VIDEOS

The first of these is the fact that the
 second of these is the fact that the
 third of these is the fact that the
 fourth of these is the fact that the
 fifth of these is the fact that the
 sixth of these is the fact that the
 seventh of these is the fact that the
 eighth of these is the fact that the
 ninth of these is the fact that the
 tenth of these is the fact that the

[illegible]

H. Bergensford
Halifax N.S.

April 24, 1917

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

memo

HALIFAX, N. S.

APR 24 1917

No Canadian Passengers
landed for this ship
and no Canadian offst.
furnished. Ship was being
inspected by British Navy
officials on way to New York
and detained here for that
purpose.

J.S.P.

No. 204
Ed 1-21-16-300,000

428
5

RECEIVED
MAY - 2 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Customs
MONTREAL, CANADA

APR 24 1917

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Bergunfjord* sailing from *Bergen* *Apr 15th*, 1917 Arriving at Port of *Halifax* *Apr 24th*, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	White	John F.	37	✓	✓	Born at Graceland Texas October 28 1887.	U.S. Passport 347. Washington D.C. #41141 July 15. 1916.	Bureau House Washington D.C.
2	do	Ray H.	32	✓	✓		do	do
3	Sherman	George C.	61	✓	✓	Born at Charlestown Mass. November 18 1854.	U.S. Passport 35569 Washington D.C. September 30. 1916.	803 Island Ave Chicago Ill.
4	Cornor	John Henry	68	✓	✓		U.S. Passport - #37129	205 Lincoln St. Boston
5	Brant	Fred C.	36	✓	✓		U.S. Passport 30387 Washington D.C. July 27. 1916.	60 Bowden St. Lowell Mass.
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							
32	NOT USED							
33	NOT USED							
34	NOT USED							
35	NOT USED							
36	NOT USED							
37	NOT USED							
38	NOT USED							
39	NOT USED							
40	NOT USED							
41	NOT USED							
42	NOT USED							
43	NOT USED							
44	NOT USED							
45	NOT USED							
46	NOT USED							
47	NOT USED							
48	NOT USED							
49	NOT USED							
50	NOT USED							

E. E. M. P.
Inspector

Lines 1-5 incl.
George E. Tolson
Inspector in Charge
HALIFAX, N. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907,
at Victoria, B.C. M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers upon arrival deliver lists

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

March 15th

191*1* arriving at *Port*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or in country where born.	Final Destination.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
2			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
3			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
4			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
5			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
6			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
7			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
8			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
9			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
19			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
20			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
21			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
22			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
23			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
24			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
25			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
26			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
27			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
28			<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>	<i>Erased by Dept of Justice</i>											
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

From *Shanghai*

March *15/14*

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Imm. aliens adm *0*
Non-imm. aliens adm *0*
U. S. C. *0*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Erased by Dept of Justice

THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

of each vessel carrying such passengers on arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

1914, arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, *Victoria B.C.*, April ~~2~~ *3*rd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	None	Holland Amsterdam
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	5 11	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland London
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Grey	None	England Huddersfield
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	6 1	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	6 -	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Holland Almelo
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England Washington
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	None	Ireland London
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	None	Canada New York
Albany	Albany	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Canada New York

<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia Moscow</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Bolton</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Omagh</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Reading</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland Belfast</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Aldham</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Marseille</i>
<i>Albany</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Newcastle</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson Master of the Empress of Russia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1917.
at San Francisco, Cal.
Victor,
M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CLASS	VAL.
1st	2
2nd	—
3rd	—
4th	2

ED	4	4
2nd	—	—
3rd	—	—
4th	4	4

NON	Total
—	—

RECEIVED
APR 16 1918
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, ^{place where Surgeon sailing here will be employed by} ^{insert the date, as the case may be} ^{years experience as a Physician}
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ^{Shelton} ^{years}
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice and by act under the authority of
The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^{five} in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April, 1917

at ~~Harvard~~ Victoria B.C. Mr. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer

at ~~Hancouver~~
Victoria B.C. M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer
April 3, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

[illegible]

of United States 17
Total 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
JAN 11 1968
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers arrival deliver lists

S. S. *Capitola of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

Mar 21 1911

arriving at *Port*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantined future permanent residence.)	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
2								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
3								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
4								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
5								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
6								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
7								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
8								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
9								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
10								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
11								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
12								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
13								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
14								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
15								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
16								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
17								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
18								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
19								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
20								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
21								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
22								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
23								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
24								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
25								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
26								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
27								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
28								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
29								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														
30								<i>Erased by Inspt Hines</i>														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *0*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Imm. aliens adm *0*
Non-imm. aliens adm *1*
U. S. C. *0*

Edmund. Hines
Smig. Long

THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

each vessel carrying such passengers shall, upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 25

1-430													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED																						
11		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Complete address of nearest relative or country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of own passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
Date.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	Holland	Amsterdam								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Black	None	England	Upton								
1901	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson, Master of the Empress of Asia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907
at Victoria, B.C.
M. F. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Superior* sailing from *San Francisco*, 19*18*, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.* *4* 19*18*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Kashin	Albert	41	h	<i>Wolfske</i> VANCOUVER, B. C. 1902	<i>5600</i>
2	Kashin	George	44	h	28/9/1911 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>Monte</i>
3	Spilman	Edward	2	h	8/6/1885 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>113</i>
4	Spilman	Ruby	11	h	10/1/1896 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>113</i>
5	Fewis	Fred	25	h	4/4/1891 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>9/3</i>
6	Kobb	Anna	51	h	11/4/1865 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>Queen</i>
7	Kobb	Janet C	51	h	8/3/1866 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>an</i>
8	Kobb	Leah	6	h	2/3/1911 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>an</i>
9	Stewart	Earl	18	h	1/1/1885	an
10	Holden	Herb	31	h	1/1/1885 VICTORIA	<i>an</i>
11	Holden	John E	31	h	1/1/1885 VICTORIA	<i>an</i>
12	Holden	John E	34	h	1/1/1885 VICTORIA	<i>an</i>
13	Holden	John E	31	h	1/1/1885 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>an</i>
14	Holden	John E	31	h	1/1/1885 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>an</i>
15	Holden	John E	31	h	1/1/1885 VANCOUVER, B. C.	<i>an</i>
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5711

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

7.19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Andersson	John	35	M	Seattle Wash	VANCOUVER, B. C.	14 1st
2	Holt	Caroline	50	F	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	95 1st
3	Hog u	John	43	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	10 1st
4	Cole	John	36	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
5	Cole	John	36	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
6	Cole	John	36	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
7	ake	John	33	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
8	Michael	John	60	M	St. Louis Mo	VICTORIA	95 1st
9	Deisman	John	30	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	1424 1st
10	Radiswan	John	5	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
11	Karskuis	John	34	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
12	Karskuis	John	42	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
13	Koos	John	56	M	St. Louis Mo	VICTORIA	35 1st
14	Houghton	John	34	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
15	Houghton	John	34	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
16	Houghton	John	10	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
17	Houghton	John	8	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
18	Houghton	John	6	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
19	Houghton	John	6	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
20	Houghton	John	6	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
21	Brown	John	34	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
22	Young	John	25	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
23	McCorm	John	34	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
24	McCorm	John	32	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
25	Good	John	43	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st
26	Jones	John	36	M	St. Louis Mo	VANCOUVER, B. C.	35 1st

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-712
S. S. *San Juan* sailing from *San Juan*, 19 *Jan*, Arriving at Port of *San Juan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS
No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>off at</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
3	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
4	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
6	<i>Grant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
7	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
8	<i>Grant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
9	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
10	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
11	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
12	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
13	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
16	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
17	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
18	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
19	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
20	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
21	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
22	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
23	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
24	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
25	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
26	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
27	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
28	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
29	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
30	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. *San Juan*

sailing from *San Juan*

19 *1914*

Arriving at Port of *San Juan*

1914

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Keller</i>	<i>William D.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>off at</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
2	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
3	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
4	<i>Keller</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
6	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
7	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
8	<i>Kear</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
9	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
10	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
11	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VICTORIA</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
12	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
13	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
14	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
15	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
16	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
17	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
18	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
19	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
20	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
21	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
22	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
23	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
24	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
25	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
26	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
27	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
28	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
29	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>
30	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>	<i>VANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>San Juan</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. *Empire of Russia* sailing from *Arkham* *March 20, 1911* Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C. April 1, 1911*

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hadleigh	William	25	M	London, Eng.	VICTORIA	57 Commercial St. Vancouver
2	Larson	Frederick	24	M	London, Eng.	VANCOUVER, B.C.	1001 Pacific St. Vancouver
3	Whittaker	Thomas	26	M	London, Eng.	VANCOUVER, B.C.	1001 Pacific St. Vancouver
4	McDonald	John	41	M	London, Eng.	VICTORIA	1001 Pacific St. Vancouver
5	Muller	George	34	M	London, Eng.	VICTORIA	1001 Pacific St. Vancouver
6	Lowman	Alfred	44	M	London, Eng.	VANCOUVER, B.C.	1001 Pacific St. Vancouver
7	Warren	Charles	30	M	London, Eng.	VANCOUVER, B.C.	1001 Pacific St. Vancouver
8	James	William	25	M	London, Eng.	VANCOUVER, B.C.	1001 Pacific St. Vancouver

9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED
11 NOT USED
12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16 NOT USED
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED
21 NOT USED
22 NOT USED
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of Empress of Russia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

March 15th

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											Country.	City or Town.	
1	Visitor		Mankypen	Johanna	21	F	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Surabaya	Langoon	Sister: D. Mankypen
2	Visitor		Vegarty	Robert	32	M	Banker	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Shanghai	Long	Sister: J. Vegarty
3	Visitor		Kamsden	George	40	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	India	Assam	Sister: Mrs. Kamsden
4	Visitor		Stikie	Arthur	32	M	Shipping	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Stikie
5	Visitor		Smith	Fredrick	56	M	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Surabaya	Langoon	Wife: Mrs. Smith
6	Visitor		Patt	William	44	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Patt
7	Trans (HT)		Schephoff	Barnd	53	M	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Surabaya	Langoon	Sister: Mrs. Schephoff
8	Trans (HT)		Laotien	Charles	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	English	Surabaya	Langoon	Sister: Mrs. Laotien
9	Trans (HT)		Laotien	Robert	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Canada	English	Surabaya	Langoon	Sister: Mrs. Laotien
10	Visitor		Cook	Horace	21	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Cook
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	HT		Kalana	Sonia	26	F	Artist	Yes	Russia	Russian	India	Calcutta	Sister: Mrs. Kalana
20	Visitor		Queen	James	30	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Queen
21	Visitor		Keggs	Charles	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Keggs
22	Trans (HT)		Leidner	Anne	34	F	Wife	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Leidner
23	Trans (HT)		Laquies	George	40	M	Engineer	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Laquies
24	Trans (HT)		Quendans	Edmond	32	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Quendans
25	Trans (HT)		Johnson	Richard	66	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Wife: Mrs. Johnson
26	HT		Grosvenor	Martha	31	F	Merchant	Yes	France	French	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Grosvenor
27	Visitor		Stard	William	35	M	Merchant	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife: Mrs. Stard
28	Visitor		Hammersley	Hugh	58	M	Retiree	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Hammersley
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

From Shanghai

March 17/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

April 24th 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege or contract in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
Amsterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland Amsterdam
London	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England London
Edinburgh	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Scotland Edinburgh
Amsterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland Almelo
London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England London
Amsterdam	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland Almelo
Sussex	No	Society	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada Hamilton
Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada Hamilton
Sussex	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England London
England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England London
Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Moscow
London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England London
Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland Belfast
London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Dublin
New York	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England London
New Orleans	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England London
Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	France Paris
London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England London
"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England London

Wm. McArthur
Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Masters (m)

NOTED TO BEHOLD THE 100

07

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"The above information was obtained from the files of the
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D. C., and is being
 furnished to you for your information. It is requested that you
 keep this information confidential and not discuss it with
 anyone outside your office. If you have any questions or
 need further information, please contact the Bureau at
 Washington, D. C. or the nearest office of the Federal
 Bureau of Investigation. Thank you for your cooperation."

THESE ARE THE NAMES OF THE VESSELS

WPS 7114

U.S. INDIA TRADE : IN 1960-61 IN U.S. DOLLAR BILLION (IN LAKHS OF RUPEES)

THE NEW AMERICAN

~~SECRET~~

APR 1964

AMERICA BEING VISITED BY AMERICA. VERY STRANGE COMES THE DISCOVERY MADE
IN THE JUDGE. NOT A SINGLE AMERICAN. LITTLE OF AMERICA. AS THE MAN WAS GOING
THEY WERE OF THE AMERICA. VERY STRANGE TO CHANGING UNDER THE BEACHES.

ITALIA ROMA

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FROM THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

On the 10th of the month of January, 1900, the undersigned, Charles H. Jones, of the County of Santa Clara, State of Arizona, being personally appeared, and being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the record of the proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Santa Clara, Arizona, at their regular session held on the 10th day of January, 1900.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
ATTENTION: ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR
GENERAL AFFAIRS
MAIL ROOM
MAIL STOP 100
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250
TELEPHONE: 202-725-2000
TELETYPE: 202-725-2000
FACSIMILE: 202-725-2000
CABLE: 202-725-2000
INTERNET: 202-725-2000
WWW: www.usda.gov
E-MAIL: usda@usda.gov

1. The first of these is the fact that the majority of the population of the United States is now living in urban areas. This is a result of the process of urbanization, which has been going on since the beginning of the 20th century. The population of the United States has increased from about 100 million in 1900 to over 200 million in 1960. At the same time, the population of rural areas has decreased from about 100 million in 1900 to about 50 million in 1960. This has led to a concentration of the population in urban areas, which has had a number of important consequences for the development of the United States.

... von der
... ..
... ..
... ..

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

IN THE COURT OF THE DISTRICT JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

IN RE: THE ESTATE OF JAMES M. HARRIS, DECEASED

JOHN H. HARRIS, Plaintiff,

vs.

THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, Defendant.

FILED FOR RECORD AND INDEXING

THIS 10th DAY OF MARCH 1964

CLERK OF COURT

1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information only. It is not intended to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose. It is not to be used for any other purpose.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of Empress of Russia Sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians - Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

March 20

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & O. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1							<i>Did not appear for examination</i>						<i>Eliminated by Inspector Shearer</i>			<i>father & sister</i>
2	Visitor						<i>Bradshaw</i>	<i>William</i>	51	m	merchant	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>Sister Mrs. Kober</i>
3	Visitor						<i>Bradshaw</i>	<i>Marion</i>	44	f	Wife	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>James & Mrs. Kober</i>
4	Visitor						<i>Bradshaw</i>	<i>Beryl</i>	10	f	child	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>St. Gravesend</i>
5	Visitor						<i>Bradshaw</i>	<i>Edith</i>	37	f	Plantier	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>St. de Haygo St.</i>
6	Trans (HT)						<i>Head</i>	<i>Constant</i>	24	m	merchant	Yes	Ch. Li American	Ch. Li	Santiago	<i>Wife Mrs. Constant</i>
7	Visitor						<i>Clashki</i>	<i>David</i>	44	m	merchant	Yes	Australia Jewish	Australian	Sydney	<i>Wife Mrs. David</i>
8							<i>Crane Williams</i>	<i>George</i>	34	m	Engineer	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>Wife Mrs. George</i>
9							<i>Crane Williams</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	34	f	Wife	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>Wife Mrs. George</i>
10							<i>Crane Williams</i>	<i>Mary</i>	5	f	child	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>Wife Mrs. George</i>
11							<i>Crane Williams</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	1	f	child	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>Wife Mrs. George</i>
12	HT						<i>Richard Ring</i>	<i>John</i>	45	m	Wife	Yes	Italy Italian	Italian	New York	<i>Wife Mrs. John</i>
13	Trans (HT)						<i>Hickson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	39	m	Secretary	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. Henry</i>
14	Visitor						<i>Deacon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	38	m	Engineer	Yes	Russia Russian	Russian	Moscow	<i>Wife Mrs. Arthur</i>
15							<i>Rasilef</i>	<i>Rustichoff</i>	51	m	merchant	Yes	Russia Russian	Russian	Petrograd	<i>Wife Mrs. Rustichoff</i>
16							<i>Rasilef</i>	<i>Jean</i>	44	f	Official	Yes	Russia Polish	Russian	Petrograd	<i>Wife Mrs. Jean</i>
17	Visitor						<i>Anton</i>	<i>John</i>	51	m	none	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. John</i>
18	Visitor						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>James</i>	44	m	Plantier	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>Wife Mrs. James</i>
19	Visitor						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Richard</i>	44	m	Chemist	Yes	England English	British	London	<i>Wife Mrs. Richard</i>
20	Visitor						<i>Calder</i>	<i>William</i>	52	m	missionary	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
21	HT						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Anna</i>	42	f	Wife	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
22	HT						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Louise</i>	12	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
23	HT						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	3	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
24	HT						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	3	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
25	Visitor						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	3	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
26	Visitor						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	3	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
27	Visitor						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	3	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
28	Visitor						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	3	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
29	Visitor						<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Edith</i>	3	f	child	Yes	Scotland Scottish	Scottish	Glasgow	<i>Wife Mrs. William</i>
30	Visitor						<i>Myers</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	44	m	Shipping Clerk	Yes	England Hebrew	Hebrew	Shanghai	<i>Wife Mrs. Arthur</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collection has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

Carrying such

April 2nd, 1914

of nearest relative or friend
an alien came.

All others:

Wm. M. Hearne

From Sept 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ed Robinson Master of *Russia*, from *Hongkong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill fame coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *12th* day of *March* 191*7* at *Yokohama, Japan*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The following instructions are to be read by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, in order to comply with the requirements of the Alien Registration Act of 1908, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

1. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, shall cause the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman of ill fame coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, shall file the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, with the Immigration Officer at the port of call, in order to comply with the requirements of the Alien Registration Act of 1908, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

3. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, shall file the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, with the Immigration Officer at the port of call, in order to comply with the requirements of the Alien Registration Act of 1908, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

4. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at a port of call in the United States, shall file the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, with the Immigration Officer at the port of call, in order to comply with the requirements of the Alien Registration Act of 1908, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

5. The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel departing from a port of call in the United States, shall file the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, with the Immigration Officer at the port of call, in order to comply with the requirements of the Alien Registration Act of 1908, as amended, and the regulations thereunder.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Hestwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia Sailing here with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians, Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of April, 1917
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
A to E
I to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

March 2nd

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.			Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1										Army								brother Mrs. N. Ledouff				
2										Officer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd		Petrograd				
3										Wife	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd						
4										Businessman	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gernowitz		brother Helen Sotana				
5										Wife	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gernowitz		Gernowitz				
6										None	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gernowitz						
7										None	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gernowitz		brother Mrs. N. Ledouff				
8										Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin		brother Mrs. N. Ledouff				
9										Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 2nd, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Good	No	5 5	Fair dark blue	None	Russia Petrograd	
2	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes		Good	No	5 2	Fair dark blue	None	Russia Petrograd	
3	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes		Good	No	5 4	Fair dark blue	None	Russia Gernowitz	
4	N.Y. New York	Husband	Yes		Good	No	5 4	Fair dark blue	None	Russia Gernowitz	
5	N.Y. New York	Father	Yes		Good	No	5 9	Fair dark blue	None	Russia Gernowitz	
6	N.Y. New York	Father	Yes		Good	No	5 9	Fair dark blue	None	Russia Gernowitz	
7	Ill. Chicago	Husband	Yes		Good	No	5 4	Fair dark brown	None	Russia Krenakach	
8	Ill. Chicago	Father	No		Good	No		Fair dark brown	None	Russia Krenakach	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robinson Hastings Surgeon of Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pastes over.

Subscribed before me this second day of April 1907
Wm. H. L. L.

... ..

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Rio in northern Italy are a mixture of the Lombard, Lombard, Venetian and Friulan and their descendants, whether residing in the Venetian Republic or in the Venetian Empire. The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Rio in northern Italy are a mixture of the Lombard, Lombard, Venetian and Friulan and their descendants, whether residing in the Venetian Republic or in the Venetian Empire. The people who are native to the basin of the Lower Rio in northern Italy are a mixture of the Lombard, Lombard, Venetian and Friulan and their descendants, whether residing in the Venetian Republic or in the Venetian Empire.

[illegible]

permanently resident. The last permanent residence of the last child containing permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the duration of remaining as long as the last child as the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence abroad. The duration of country of birth of the country, and day or month of last permanent residence. It is important to save these dates when permanent residence actually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of permanent residence. Indicate: If Yes

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C.

REMARKS - The ship is under way and is making good time. The weather is fair and the sea is smooth. The crew is working well and the ship is in good condition. The cargo is being loaded and unloaded as planned. The ship is expected to arrive at its destination on the 15th of the month.

Article 1. First Paragraph - Domestic nature retirement resources shall be the total
resources of all domestic retirement or pension plans maintained by domestic employers. The
law of the United States shall apply to domestic retirement resources. The law of the United States
shall apply to domestic retirement resources within the United States. The law of the United States
shall apply to domestic retirement resources within the United States.

should be either 1 or 2, or 3 or 4.

[illegible][illegible]

1. The first set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The second set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The third set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The fourth set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The fifth set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The sixth set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The seventh set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The eighth set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The ninth set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original. The tenth set of notes is the "Tulsa Mass." and is a copy of the original.

THESE ARE THE ONLY TWO COPIES OF THE ORIGINALS OF THE TWO
- THREE, FOUR FIVE AND SIXTH COPIES.

THE ABOVE IS THE SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM THE
LOCAL OFFICE IN THE INVESTIGATION OF THIS CASE.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John. Westwood, Surgeon of the Company of Russia sailing here with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians, Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereth, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April, 1917.
at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

4-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

March 23rd

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	HT							Ashida	Sadajiro	340398	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
2	HT							Koike	Masataro	345098	M	Banker	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
3	HT							Semba	Shigeyoshi	33	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
4	HT							Tanaka	Shirata	32	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
5	HT							Tanaka	Kimi	22	M	Student	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
6	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	63	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
7	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
8	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
9	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
10	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
11	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
12	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
13	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
14	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
15	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
16	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
17	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
18	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
19	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
20	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
21	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
22	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
23	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
24	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
25	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
26	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
27	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
28	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
29	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia
30	HT							Tanaka	Yoshiaki	52	M	Merchant	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	New York	Brother, S. S. Empress of Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED

carrying such passengers

1917

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

April

2nd

1917

List

4

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
Final Destination. (Indicate whether permanent or temporary.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, admission, promise, or other inducement, or whether to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
State.	City or Town.			If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	role on left temple	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	role under left eye	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	role on right cheek	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	role on right hand	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	role on forehead	Japan	Tokyo		
NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson Master of the Express of Russia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April, 1907
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *61*
4th

S. Empress of Russia sailing from *Hong Kong* *March 15, 1914*, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver B.C.* *March 17, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Groes, sk.	Adam	50	h	h	Afton Ia	2/5/1860	VANCOUVER, B.C.	10 Loc. in Boston Me
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	Barnes	Maurice	51	h	h	Cape May N.J.	1901	VANCOUVER, B.C.	26 Loc. N.J.
8	Barnett	Helene	19	h	h	Atlantic City N.J.	27/11/1898	VANCOUVER, B.C.	Philadelphia
9	Crawford	Helvin	36	h	h	Santa Barbara Cal.	16/12/1880	VANCOUVER, B.C.	255 East 5th St. Los Angeles
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	Stack	Amos	54	h	h	Monroe N.C.	12/2/1862	VANCOUVER, B.C.	Monroe
15	Stack	Chatti	48	h	h	Monroe N.C.	5/11/1868	VANCOUVER, B.C.	N.C.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Heston, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, sailing hereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owner's ship," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the College of Physicians - Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1917
 at Tanquer

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Yokohama* sailing from *Yokohama*

March 2nd, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. & C. Exemptions.	Exemptions.	Deposits.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Gendo</i>	<i>Richishiro</i>	39						<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
2					<i>Yozaki</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	31						<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
3					<i>Yajima</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	31						<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
4					<i>Yamada</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	31						<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
5					<i>Kusaka</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	31						<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
6					<i>Kusaka</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	31						<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
7					NOT USED											
8					NOT USED											
9					NOT USED											
10					NOT USED											
11					NOT USED											
12					NOT USED											
13					NOT USED											
14					NOT USED											
15					NOT USED											
16					NOT USED											
17					NOT USED											
18					NOT USED											
19					NOT USED											
20					NOT USED											
21					NOT USED											
22					NOT USED											
23					NOT USED											
24					NOT USED											
25					NOT USED											
26					NOT USED											
27					NOT USED											
28					NOT USED											
29					NOT USED											
30					NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

6

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Tonconuer S. C. April 14th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	225.05	1890	Japan Ichinomiya	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Black	Black	Japan Ichinomiya
2	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	225.06	1890	Japan Ichinomiya	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Black	Black	Japan Ichinomiya
3	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	225.07	1890	Japan Ichinomiya	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Black	Black	Japan Ichinomiya
4	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	225.08	1890	Japan Ichinomiya	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Black	Black	Japan Ichinomiya
5	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	225.09	1890	Japan Ichinomiya	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Black	Black	Japan Ichinomiya
6	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	225.10	1890	Japan Ichinomiya	No	No	No	No	5	Dark Black	Black	Japan Ichinomiya
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not a naturalized citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Empress of Russia, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1917,
at Vancouver B.C.

No. 1
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Robinson Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hankow via Hongkong,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1907
at Vancouver B.C.
W. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer

11-2812

Instructions for Classification of Residents of
Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico.

Aliens applying for admission at the Canadian border
who have resided in Canada or Newfoundland continu-
ously for one year and those applying at the Mexican
border who have resided one year in Mexico, who expect
to remain in the United States less than one year, are
classed as nonstatistical aliens, and if debarred should

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INDEXED

A to K Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

8.8.1907, sailing from *Manila via* *Manila* *1907* Arriving at Port of *Manila* *4th* *1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	visitor <i>swann</i> <i>William</i>	44	M	England	English	1911	England	London Eng.
2	<i>Coffin</i> <i>Arthur</i>	31	M	USA	USC English	1911	USA	San Francisco
3	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>McClough</i> <i>Edwin C.</i>	36	M	USA	USC Scottish	1916	USA	San Francisco
4	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Luchsing</i> <i>Samuel</i>	47	M	Switzerland	Swiss	1913	Spain	Madrid
5	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Grisso</i> <i>Antonio</i>	36	M	USA	USC Filipino	1913	USA	San Francisco
6	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Steinmetz</i> <i>Harry</i>	39	M	USA	USC German	1914	USA	1902 Ethos St
7	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Steinmetz</i> <i>Edith</i>	40	F	USA	USC German	1914	USA	Seattle Wash.
8	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Hernandez</i> <i>Beltrina</i>	17	F	USA	USC Filipino	1914	USA	San Francisco
9	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Rose</i> <i>Francis</i>	33	F	USA	USC English	1914	USA	Monrovia Town
10	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Rose</i> <i>Gertrude</i>	33	F	USA	USC English	1914	USA	London
11	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Hilbert</i> <i>Christina</i>	44	F	USA	USC English	1914	USA	69 Hall St New York
12	VICTORIA <i>Hend</i> <i>George</i>	51	M	USA	USC English	1914	USA	38 Highland St
13	VICTORIA <i>Hend</i> <i>Edith</i>	31	F	USA	USC English	1914	USA	San Francisco
14	VICTORIA <i>Roseman</i> <i>Agnes</i>	48	F	USA	USC English	1911	Japan	San Francisco
15	visitor <i>Page</i> <i>Henry</i>	31	M	England	English	1910	USA	London Eng.
16	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Roberts</i> <i>Joan</i>	33	F	USA	USC Irish	1914	USA	San Francisco
17	VICTORIA <i>Capleton</i> <i>Hortimer</i>	40	M	USA	USC English	1916	USA	San Francisco
18	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>Francis</i> <i>Laurel</i>	38	F	USA	USC English	1911	USA	Richmond
19	visitor <i>Dreyfus</i> <i>Leon</i>	45	M	France	French	1911	France	San Francisco
20	visitor <i>Dreyfus</i> <i>Alce</i>	33	F	France	French	1911	France	San Francisco
21	visitor <i>Dreyfus</i> <i>Robert</i>	11	M	France	French	1911	France	San Francisco
22	visitor <i>Dreyfus</i> <i>Agnes</i>	4	F	France	French	1911	France	San Francisco
23	visitor <i>Dreyfus</i> <i>Yvonne</i>	0	F	France	French	1911	France	San Francisco
24	VANCOUVER, B.C. <i>ab</i> <i>Margina</i>	4	F	USA	USC English	1911	USA	San Francisco
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

REPORT OF NONSTATISTICAL ALIENS from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico Refused Admission to the United States at _____ for the Month of _____ 1911

8/16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robinson ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Empress of Russia, from Haikla via Hongkong, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April, 1907
at Vancouver B.C.
Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-2842

Instructions for Classification of Residents of
Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico.

Aliens applying for admission at the Canadian border who have resided in Canada or Newfoundland continuously for one year and those applying at the Mexican border who have resided one year in Mexico, who expect to remain in the United States less than one year, are classed as nonstatistical aliens, and if debarred should

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Empress of Russia*, sailing from *Tongolung*, *Ka*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *April 4*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Loosa</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>usa</i>
2	<i>Loosa</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>London Mass.</i>
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>Japan</i>
4	<i>Pison</i>	<i>Lucero</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Filipino</i>		<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>uan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Filipino</i>		<i>Seattle Wash.</i>
6	<i>Maraguiar</i>	<i>Vicent</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>usa</i>	<i>Filipino</i>		<i>Thorwichtown Conn</i>
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

NOT USED

REPORT OF NONSTATISTICAL ALIENS from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico Refused Admission to the United States

at

for the Month of

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. L. Wood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by
others; if so, by whom?)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of
the College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 6 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April, 1917

Immigration Officer.

Immigration ON RECORD

April 4 1917

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
629	2	8	10
100	8	36	44
100	3	8	11
100	1	9	10
100	13	44	57
100	34	78	112
100	104	182	286

Japanese a quarter
male 16
female 19

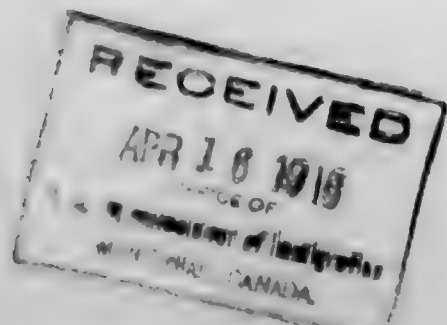
CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ADMITTED	74	74	148
HELD FOR	14	4	18
RECEIVED			
DETAINED			
TOTAL	78	78	156

In Transit	7
Returned	26
Residents of United States	8
Total	41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED
A to Z
L to Z

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

March 15th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Eliminated by Inspector Ch. Looker. Routed all-Canada																		
2			NOT USED																		
3			NOT USED																		
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			Galgut		24	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian			London	St. Bishopgate	London							
8			Curtis		18	M	Student	Yes	English			Yokohama	Yokohama	Yokohama							
9			Keen		31	M	Engineer	Yes	English			Yokohama	Yokohama	Yokohama							
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson Master of the steamer of Russia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1917.
at Vancouver B.C.
William M. Heaver
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S.

Magaro

sailing from

Wine

15th

Hard

Arriving at Port of

Maneuve

15th

11, 1

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Singer</i>	<i>Richard B</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>11 24th St Lansing Michigan</i>
2	<i>Haxon</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>17 1/2 1892 Portland New York</i>	<i>11 1st Ave New York</i>
3	<i>Sticht</i>	<i>Robert C</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11 1st Ave New York</i>	<i>Canada New York</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>11 1st Ave New York</i>	<i>do New York</i>
5	<i>Neufort</i>	<i>Edna A</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11 1st Ave New York</i>	<i>11 1st Ave New York</i>
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

Checked by
James L. Landon
11-5712

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-6718

S. S.

Laqaro

sailing from

Yine

15th Nov 1911

Arriving at Port of

Manacore 15th Nov 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Singer	Richard B.	31	M S	21 Oct 1880 Lansing Michigan	1 New St. New York
2	Haxon	Walter	21	S	17 Apr 1892 Portland Portland	1 Exchange St. New York
3	Sticht	Robert C.	1	M	1. Not Naturalized	Canada, New York
4	do	Laron	52	F/M	1. Not Naturalized	in New York
5	Manafort	Edna M.	48	M M	1. 1872	11 State St. New York
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

Checked by
James L. Landon
1911

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, J. J. O'Sullivan, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear Surgeon of the Medical Dept. New York Hospital
 that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. New York Hospital
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1917
 at New York, N.Y.

Edmund L. Lawrence
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

15th March

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Laguer	John	18	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
2			Gray	Charles	18	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
3			Hamilton	Walter	28	F	Remigian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
4	HT		Rowd	Albert	38	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
5			Harvey	Lucas	18	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
6			do	Wanda	9	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
7			do	Eric	16	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
8	vis		Knowles	Albert	15	M	Victorian		England	English	England	London	John & Kate Laguer
9			Lygate	Clara	32	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
10	HT		Pearson	Bertha	38	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
11	HT		do	Lamsey	39	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
12	HT		Remington	Charles	37	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
13			Salton	Reagan	36	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
14			Teston	Walter	18	F	Victorian		Canada	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
15	HT		Pearson	Elizabeth	34	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
16	HT		do	Arthur	16	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
17	HT		Janetski	Henry	35	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
18	HT		do	Emily	32	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
19	vis		Bruce	Robert	35	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
20	vis		do	Alce	36	F	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
21			Casimichael	William	19	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
22	vis		Jell	Ralph	16	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
23	vis		do	John	17	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
24	vis		Sticht	Hadmar	11	M	Victorian		English	German	Germany	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
25	vis		do	Ernest	15	M	Victorian		English	German	Germany	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
26			Easton	Henry	5	M	Victorian		English	German	Germany	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
27	vis		do	Mary	5	F	Victorian		English	German	Germany	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
28	vis		do	John	5	M	Victorian		English	German	Germany	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
29	vis		Bentley	Robert	25	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer
30	HT		do	John	25	M	Victorian		Australia	English	New Zealand	Wellington	John & Kate Laguer

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Paucau

5th April

1911

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
2	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
3	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
4	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
5	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
6	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
7	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
8	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
9	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
10	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
11	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
12	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
13	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
14	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
15	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
16	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
17	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
18	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
19	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
20	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
21	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
22	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
23	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
24	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
25	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
26	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
27	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
28	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
29	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														
30	Redeas	Redeas	Self	No														

Checked

Signed L. L. L. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Shear, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1917

at London

John J. Shear
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

R.M. S. NIAGARA

I, M. J. O'Neill, Surgeon of the Medical Dept. Army of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Army of the United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nagara* sailing from *Sydney* *15th March*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & O. Exemptions.	Diplomat.		Family Name.	Given Name.								
1													
2													
3				<i>Jager</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>		<i>England</i>		<i>Chicago</i>	<i>See 3th sheet</i>
4				<i>Brown</i>	<i>Nabel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Australia</i>		<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>See 3th sheet</i>
5				<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John W</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Architect</i>		<i>Scots</i>		<i>Sydney</i>	<i>See 3th sheet</i>
6				<i>Acronen</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>See 3th sheet</i>
7				NOT USED									
8				NOT USED									
9				NOT USED									
10				NOT USED									
11				NOT USED									
12				NOT USED									
13				NOT USED									
14				NOT USED									
15				NOT USED									
16				NOT USED									
17				NOT USED									
18				NOT USED									
19				NOT USED									
20				NOT USED									
21				NOT USED									
22				NOT USED									
23				NOT USED									
24				NOT USED									
25				NOT USED									
26				NOT USED									
27				NOT USED									
28				NOT USED									
29				NOT USED									
30				NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Panama, 5th April, 1911

14-30												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	Chicago	Ill.	Self	Self	Yes	1916 Chicago	to go to Good																						
2	1st New York	N.Y.	Self	Self	Yes	1916 Chicago	to go to Good																						
3	1st New York	N.Y.	Self	Self	Yes	1916 Chicago	to go to Good																						
4	1st New York	N.Y.	Self	Self	Yes	1916 Chicago	to go to Good																						
5	1st New York	N.Y.	Self	Self	Yes	1916 Chicago	to go to Good																						
6	1st New York	N.Y.	Self	Self	Yes	1916 Chicago	to go to Good																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. R. H. of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917
at Manila
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last, permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *K. M. Shagasa* sailing from *Sydney*, *15th* *Oct* 19*17*. Arriving at Port of *Honolulu* *11th* *Apr* 19*18*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<i>Shaffer</i>	<i>Marion K</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dec 5th 1884</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>
2	<i>Knapp</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 14th 1891</i>	<i>Fort Benton Montana</i>	<i>Fort Benton Montana</i>
3	<i>Carlisle</i>	<i>George W</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 14th 1891</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>
4	<i>Walker</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>July 14th 1891</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>
5	<i>Brent</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>April 26th 1876</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>
6	<i>W. Lill</i>	<i>The</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Nov 26th 1894</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>	<i>Verona Wis</i>
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

Checked by *Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. O'Kille, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Kentucky
Medical Dept. Kentucky and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1911
 at Vancouver B.C.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Magara*

sailing from *Sydney*

15th March, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Watt	Thos	61	M	Acct		Australia	Scotch	Sydney	For Mr. McQuade
2			Thorn	Susana	54	M	Trl					Hawthorn
3			Thorn	Maad	48	F	Stitcher		English		Adelaide	Adelaide
4			Carlsson	Karl	26	F	Stitcher		Swedish		Adelaide	Adelaide
5			Roberts	Isabel	28	F	Trl		English		Adelaide	Adelaide
6			Prison	Jane	28	F	M					Adelaide
7			Leake	Gladys	31	F	M					Adelaide
8			Leake	Agnes	11	F						Adelaide
9			Goldes	Charles	38	M	Trl		English		Adelaide	Adelaide
10			Shakes	Annie	42	F	M					Adelaide
11			Hudd	Alfred	34	M	Trl		Australia	English	Melbourne	Melbourne
12			Morris	Maad	25	M	Trl					Melbourne
13				Mary	15	F						Melbourne
14			Walter	Annie	10	F			Australia			Melbourne
15			Hill	Frank	35	M	Trl					Melbourne
16			Goldes	Gertrude	14	M	Trl					Melbourne
17			Corrall	Leslie	28	M	Trl					Melbourne
18			Chillingworth	Alfred	63	M	Trl					Melbourne
19			Harold	Louisa	40	F	Trl					Melbourne
20			Flatt	Lucia	40	F	Trl					Melbourne
21			Rutherford	Frank	21	M	Trl					Melbourne
22			Handley	Kathleen	24	F	Trl					Melbourne
23			Handley	Isabel	26	F	Trl					Melbourne
24			Robson	Alice	34	F	Trl					Melbourne
25			Blow	Horace	61	M	Trl					Melbourne
26			Ellis	Ellis	35	F	Trl					Melbourne
27			Gordon	Leslie	23	M	Trl					Melbourne
28				Constance	25	F	Trl					Melbourne

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Mancaul 2nd April, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY New York	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 1	Yr	Wk	Hag	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	NY New York	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 2	Yr	Yr	Bl	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		4 1	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
4	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		4 1 1/2	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
5	Ill Chicago	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 10	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
6	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
7	Aust Sydney	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
8	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
9	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
10	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 2	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
11	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 6	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
12	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 3	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
13	NY New York	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 4	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
14	Barbados	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Bl	Bl	England	London
15	NY New York	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 5	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
16	NY New York	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 4	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
17	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 5	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
18	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 11	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
19	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 8	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
20	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
21	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 4	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
22	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		6 1	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
23	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 2	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
24	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 2	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
25	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 3	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
26	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 6	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
27	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 2	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
28	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5 4	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
29	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London
30	Eng London	Self	✓		son John Halladay West 90 London & Colch New York		5	Yr	Yr	Bl	England	London

Checked by Insp. M. J. McEwen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Hollis of the R.M.S. NIAC, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1914,
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. O. Keice, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIACARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Bureau of Immigration
at the Hospital Dublin, Canada in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1916
 at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Magara sailing from Sydney, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Larking	John R.	31	M	Business			Australia	White			White
2									Flays	29	F								
3									Joan	4	F								
4								Richard		3	M								
5								Brown	George	9	M								
6								Saleeba	Alexander	29	M	Storekeeper							
7									Myrtle	36	F	Nil.							
8								NOT USED											
9								Colvin	John	35	M								
10								Rossiter	John	13	F								
11								West	Minnie	14	F	Carrier							
12								Clayton	John	38	M	Engineer							
13								Clayton	James	31	M	Painter							
14								NOT USED											
15								NOT USED											
16								NOT USED											
17								NOT USED											
18								NOT USED											
19								NOT USED											
20								NOT USED											
21								NOT USED											
22								NOT USED											
23								NOT USED											
24								NOT USED											
25								NOT USED											
26								NOT USED											
27								NOT USED											
28								NOT USED											
29								NOT USED											
30								NOT USED											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Harbour, April, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	NY		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Sydney
2	"	"	"		Husband	Yes			"		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Christchurch
3	"	"	"		Self	Yes			"		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Melbourne
4	NY	New York	NY		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Melbourne
5	NY	New York	NY		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Melbourne
6	NY	New York	NY		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Melbourne
7	"	"	"		Husband	Yes			"		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Melbourne
8	B.W.I.	Barbados	Barbados		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		B.W.I. Barbados
9	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Darwin
10	"	"	"		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Fremantle
11	"	"	"		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Newcastle
12	Wash.	Newcastle	Newcastle		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Newcastle
13	"	"	"		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Newcastle
14	"	"	"		Self	Yes			Good		5 10	Med. Brn		Australia Newcastle
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Checked by James H. [unclear]

Lines 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1917,
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S.

K. H. Magara sailing from Sydney, 11 March 1911, Arriving at Port of Harcourt 11 April 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Superior Court Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Wenatchee Wash</i>
2		<i>Janet</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>at Wenatchee Wash</i>	
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. Jones, of the U.S.S. 123, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1917

at San Francisco Calif
Thomas L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

be reported only on Form 580.
Statistical rules provide that aliens coming to the United States for permanent residence, who have resided in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico continuously for one year or more next preceding application for admission, shall be manifested and included in statistics as immigrant aliens; if they come only for temporary sojourn they should not be included in statistics nor in other immigration reports unless debarréd, in which case they should be reported only on Form 580. Aliens who have resided in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico less than one year, and all residents of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico coming from countries other than Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, should be manifested and included in statistics the same as other aliens who come from countries other than Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico.

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Francisco, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

REPORT

OF

Nonstatistical Aliens from Foreign Contiguous
Territory Refused Admission

DURING

Month ending April, 1917

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Yankee*, sailing from *Yankee*, 1917. Arriving at Port of *Yankee*, 1917.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Robert</i>	16	M	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>England</i>
2	<i>Callan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	18	M	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Canada</i>
3	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	18	M	<i>England</i>				<i>England</i>
4	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	33	F	<i>Canada</i>				<i>Canada</i>
5	<i>Riveridge</i>	<i>Robert</i>	21	F	<i>Australia</i>				<i>Australia</i>
6	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	33	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
7	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	59	M	<i>Australia</i>				<i>Australia</i>
8	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	53	M	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
9	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	22	M	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
10	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	61	M	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
11	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	61	M	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
12	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	16	M	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
13	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	16	M	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
14	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
15	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
16	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
17	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
18	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
19	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
20	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
21	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
22	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
23	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
24	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
25	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
26	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
27	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
28	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
29	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>
30	<i>Pharo</i>	<i>Robert</i>	35	F	<i>Did not appear</i>				<i>Australia</i>

*Australian Rec Corps
Commission + family -
visit*

Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 12
Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 13
Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 14
Did not appear

NOT USED

Checked by

Edward F. Fawcett
Inspector

English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magna.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the U.S.S. J. M. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Apr, 1917

at

Vancouver B.C.

Edward L. Linn
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

be reported only on Form 580.
Statistical rules provide that aliens coming to the United States for permanent residence, who have resided in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico continuously for one year or more next preceding application for admission, shall be manifested and included in statistics as immigrant aliens; if they come only for temporary sojourn they should not be included in statistics nor in other immigration reports unless debared, in which case they should be reported only on Form 580. Aliens who have resided in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico less than one year, and all residents of Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico coming from countries other than Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico, should be manifested and included in statistics the same as other aliens who come from countries other than Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico.

Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

REPORT

OF

Nonstatistical Aliens from Foreign Contiguous
Territory Refused Admission

DURING

Month ending , 191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *1911* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

did not appear

Checked by
E. L. Higgins
Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R.M.S. NIAGARA

I, N. J. Thiel, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

CLAS.	NUM.	DATE	TIME	AGE	SEX	TOTAL
229	3	15	6	6	8	14
230	3	15	9	21	7	28
231	3	25	18	43	5	48
232	2	7	7	2	9	
TOTAL	10	44	33	77	22	99

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	DETAINED	PROCESSED	REMOVED	PERMITS	DIS-
	DISPENSED						IMPOSED
ADMITTED	77	77					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	77	77					

In Transit	8
Residents of United States	27
Total	35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECEIVED
APR 15 1918
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
MONTREAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Heaven* sailing from *Sydney* *N. S. W.* *1911*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Georgina.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
2			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
3			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
4			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
5			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
6			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
7			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
8			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
9			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
10			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
11			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
12			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
13			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
14			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
15			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
16			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
17			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
18			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
19			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
20			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
21			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
22			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
23			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
24			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
25			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
26			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
27			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
28			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
29			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>
30			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. Quinn</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

April

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											
1	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Mrs. Hanna L. L.	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Brn	Blk	Sweden	Leith				
2	Eng. London	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	England	London				
3	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Ireland	Dublin				
4	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Mrs. Thompson	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	England	London				
5	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Ireland	Dublin				
6	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Mrs. Foster	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Blk	Blk	Australia	Stockholm				
7	Denver	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 8	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Stockholm				
8	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Stockholm				
9	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Stockholm				
10	Rhode. Providence	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Stockholm				
11	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Stockholm				
12	San Francisco	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Stockholm				
13	Eng. London	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Sweden	Stockholm				
14	Norway. Bergen	Self	Self	1590	in Transit	Self	Good	No	5 5	Blk	Blk	Norway	Oslo				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Checked by Insp. *H. H. Stowers*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. T. Ricks, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1917,
at Vancouver, B.C.
Walter H. Stowers
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. J. O. Auer*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. "Albatross"*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Dept. Bureau of Immigration*
St. Thomas Hospital Dublin, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *June*

, 19 *17*

at

M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Phillips ^(Name in full of Master, First or Second Officer) ~~SWEAR~~ of the R.M.S. MONARCH, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917
at Victoria, B.C.

M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States; for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

St. Lawrence sailing from *Sydney*

15th Oct, 1917, Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B.C.

11th Oct, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	<i>Sheffer</i>	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Dec 11th 1884</i>	<i>Port 12th 1910</i>
2	<i>Knighe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>21st 4. 20 Dec 1896</i>	<i>1805 Frankford</i>
3	<i>Knighe</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>July 18th 1891</i>	<i>1805 Frankford</i>
4	<i>Knighe</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>July 18th 1891</i>	<i>1805 Frankford</i>
5	<i>Knighe</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>April 26th 1891</i>	<i>1805 Frankford</i>
6	<i>Knighe</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>April 26th 1891</i>	<i>1805 Frankford</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

S. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).
 Scandinavian.
 Norwegian.
 Danes.
 Swedes.
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the R. M. S. KEY, from KEY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1917
 at Victorville, B. C.

M. E. Phillips
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *1911* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								

- 11 NOT USED
- 12 NOT USED
- 13 NOT USED
- 14 NOT USED
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 NOT USED
- 17 NOT USED
- 18 NOT USED
- 19 NOT USED
- 20 NOT USED
- 21 NOT USED
- 22 NOT USED
- 23 NOT USED
- 24 NOT USED
- 25 NOT USED
- 26 NOT USED
- 27 NOT USED
- 28 NOT USED
- 29 NOT USED
- 30 NOT USED
- 31 NOT USED

M. E. Phillips
U. S. Immigration Inspector

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN LIST~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CIRCUMSTANCES)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 34P.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

**DAD
P
ACIFX
SERIALS**

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN ~~CRS~~ LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1482~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-198 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SEAPORTS**

Russian.
 Italian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian:
 Danes:
 Swedes:
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, JOSEPH ROYER, of the R.M.S. I, from KEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1917
 at Victoria, B. C.
M. E. Phelps
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*, sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *11*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1								
2								
3								
4								
5				USA				
6				USA				
7				USA				
8				USA				
9				USA				
10				USA				

- 11 NOT USED
- 12 NOT USED
- 13 NOT USED
- 14 NOT USED
- 15 NOT USED
- 16 NOT USED
- 17 NOT USED
- 18 NOT USED
- 19 NOT USED
- 20 NOT USED
- 21 NOT USED
- 22 NOT USED
- 23 NOT USED
- 24 NOT USED
- 25 NOT USED
- 26 NOT USED
- 27 NOT USED
- 28 NOT USED
- 29 NOT USED
- 30 NOT USED

M. E. Phillips
U.S. Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the R.M.S., from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1917
 at Victoria, B.C.
M. E. Phillips
 Immigration Officer

[Signature]
 Officer

**Instructions for Classification of Residents of
 Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico.**

Aliens applying for admission at the Canadian border
 who have resided in Canada or Newfoundland continu-
 ously for one year and those applying at the Mexican
 border who have resided one year in Mexico, who expect
 to remain in the United States less than one year, are
 classed as nonstatistical aliens, and if debarred should

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES.

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

INDEXED
A to E
X to Z

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Agave* sailing from *San Francisco* (date) *April 1911* Arriving at Port of *Piedmont*, *Calif.*, 19*11*

No. on List NAME IN FULL Age Sex Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) *Race or People Time of entering Insular Possession Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)

1	<i>Payant</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Payant</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
23	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Payant</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

NOT USED

M. E. Phillips
U.S. Immigration Inspector

NAME

NATIONALITY

RACE

AGE

SEX

LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE

DATE OF ARRIVAL

PORT OF ARRIVAL

VESSEL OR

FUTURE RESIDENCE

OCCUPATION

CAUSE OF REFUSAL OF ADMISSION

FINAL DISPOSITION

DATE

MANIFEST

REPORT OF NONSTATISTICAL ALIENS from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico Refused Admission to the United States at _____ for the Month of _____ 1911

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214
S. S. *K. M. Niagara* sailing from *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19*11*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Gant</i>	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>San Francisco Calif. 1869</i>	—	<i>460. Joaquin St. S.F. Cal. San Francisco, Cal.</i>
2	NOT USED						
3	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, M. J. O'Brien, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. (Canada), University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1917

at Victoria, B.C.

M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
624	4	1	5
1	1	1	2
2	5	1	6
6	5	1	6
TOTAL	6	5	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	1	2
RECEIVED	5	5	10
RECEIVED			
RECEIVED			
RECEIVED			
RECEIVED			
TOTAL	6	6	12

In Transit	1
Transit	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

REC
APR 18 1918
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Hydronaut* sailing from *Hydronaut*, *Hydronaut*, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Miss J. Virginia</i>	<i>24 yrs</i>									<i>122 11th St W. (Miss) Central</i>
2			<i>Miss J. Virginia</i>	<i>24 yrs</i>									<i>122 11th St W. (Miss) Central</i>
3			<i>Mr. Alexander</i>	<i>33 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
4			<i>Mr. Charles</i>	<i>34 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
5			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
6			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
7			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
8			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
9			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
10			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
11			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
12			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
13			<i>Mr. Fred</i>	<i>15 yrs</i>									<i>105 Park St. (Miss) Central</i>
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom,
Collector has been requested to collect head tax -

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Victoria, B.C.

Victoria, B.
~~Victoria, B.~~

Phil

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225322	1890	no to no in good		5 7 1/2	Brn		England	London	
2	Cal.	London	Self	225323	1890						England	London	
3	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225323	1890						England	London	
4	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225323	1890						England	London	
5	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225324	1890						England	London	
6	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225324	1890						England	London	
7	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225324	1890						England	London	
8	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
9	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
10	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
11	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
12	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
13	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
14	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
15	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
16	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
17	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
18	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
19	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
20	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
21	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
22	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
23	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
24	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
25	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
26	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
27	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
28	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
29	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	
30	Cal.	San Francisco	Self	225325	1890						England	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. J. Phillips of the U. S. S. Niagara, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of April, 1917,
at Pictou, B. C.
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinolia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1								
2								
3								
4								
X 5								
X 6								
X 7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
X 15								
X 16								
X 17								
X 18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
X 23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOT USED

NOT USED

J. S. Danton
Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YRS. MOS.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

W. P. Davidson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. E. Whitteker*, Surgeon of the *Province of British Columbia*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *June*, 19*11*

at

J. F. Dunton
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. P. Danton
Immigrant Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by his own person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any office, position, employment, or other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Eng. London		225614														
2	Eng. London		225615														
3	Eng. London		225616														
4	Eng. London		225617														
5	Eng. London		225618														
6	Eng. London		225619														
7	Eng. London		225620														
8	Eng. London		225621														
9	Eng. London		225622														
10	Eng. London		225623														
11	Eng. London		225624														
12	Eng. London		225625														
13	Eng. London		225626														
14	Eng. London		225627														
15	Eng. London		225628														
16	Eng. London		225629														
17	Eng. London		225630														
18	Eng. London		225631														
19	Eng. London		225632														
20	Eng. London		225633														
21	Eng. London		225634														
22	Eng. London		225635														
23	Eng. London		225636														
24	Eng. London		225637														
25	Eng. London		225638														
26	Eng. London		225639														
27	Eng. London		225640														
28	Eng. London		225641														
29	Eng. London		225642														
30	Eng. London		225643														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamship, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1919
at San Antonio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. C. Whittaker*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Steamer*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *State* that I have had *twenty two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of*
British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *June*, 19*10*

at

J. F. Dumas
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiries.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14-130														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have he or she been or is he or she a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any order, lodge, or club, or of any political party, or of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or other pursuit, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of visiting, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1			241000																										
2			125645																										
3			441057																										
4			241059																										
5			441059																										
6			241059																										
7	Italy		241059			Mr. John J. ...																							
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of _____, 19_____

at

J. T. Dunsen
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. John J. Smith sailing from New York, June 15, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York, June 17, 1911

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>Smith</u>	<u>John J.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Single</u>	<u>born in N.Y.C. N.Y. June 15, 1885</u>		
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

John J. Durston,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Province of British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1911

at Victoria
J.H. Duntson
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kona sailing from Hag, Alaska, 1911

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

VANCOUVER List ~~28~~ 6

19th, 191

... 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the State, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CUC in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914,

at San Antonio
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Port of Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at

W. C. Whitteker
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	4	16	19	35	72
SECOND	2	2	4	1	5
THIRD	1	1	2	2	2
TOTAL	7	18	25	41	79

Japanese admitted
males - 5
females - 2
total - 7

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	41	41	82		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	41	41	82		

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
In Transit					
Residents of United States					
Total					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECEIVED
APR 26 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
Vancouver, Canada.

bse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 191*7*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Claimed to be Citizen of U. S.	Country.		City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. D. Duntan
Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER List # 1

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Country.	City or Town.													
1								James F. Lawrence, Lawrence, Kans.												
2								" "												
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the State, from 19th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917

at J. F. Dunton
Immigration Officer.

14-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Suborn to before me this 19th day of April, 1917.

at

S. J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	1	2
HELD FOR SPECIAL	3	1	4
RECEIVED	1	1	2
TOTAL	5	3	8

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ADMITTED	3	3	6
HELD FOR SPECIAL	1	1	2
RECEIVED	1	1	2
TOTAL	5	5	10

In Transit	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B.C.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, whether political, religious, or otherwise, from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this November 16 day of 1911, 19
at San Francisco
Sgt. R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Asia

sailing from

Hong Kong

12th April, 1917

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver 30th April, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Allen	25	M	14th July 1891 St Albans Vermont		Monmouth Beach
2	Mary	17	F	June 1, 1899 Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill
3	Allen	30	M	Sept. 23, 1887 Waterbury N.Y.		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
4	Allen	17	F	Feb. 16, 1899 Iowa Mich.		Calais, Maine
5	Anderson	15	M	May 12, 1891 Graniteville Ohio		11 Broadway New York N.Y.
6	Anderson	22	M	Dec 27, 1894 Madrid Spain	VANCOUVER, B. C.	10 Park 16th Madrid, Spain
7	Appelto'h	28	M	Jan 19 1889 Philadelphia Pa.		VICTORIA, B. C. 1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
8	Battle	31	M	May 1, 1886 Georgetown N.Y.		525 Market St.
9	"	20	F	Aug 14, 1896 St Paul Minn		VICTORIA, B. C. San Francisco, Cal.
10	Beaver	5	M	Sept 5, 1895 Lewistown Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	82 Park Street
11	"	15	F	Aug 6, 1891 Detention		Montclair N.J.
12	Bromfield	37	F	1879 Detroit Mich		
13	Bradley	22	F	Nov 25, 1895 Boston Mass	VANCOUVER, B. C.	21 Beacon St. Boston Mass
14	Brewer	18	M	Jan 1, 1899 Ashton Ill		VICTORIA, B. C. 399 West Battle St.
15	"	17	F	Dec 1, 1899 Tinton Mich		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
16	Brown	33	M	Sept 28, 1883 Canton Penna	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
17	"	2	F	July 21, 1899 Wolfville Nova Scotia	VANCOUVER, B. C.	21 C. D. Van Dyke
18	"	18	M	Apr 6, 1913 Los Angeles Calif	VANCOUVER, B. C.	(Albany, Calif.)
19	"	16	M	Sept 28, 1915 Chungli China	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
20	J. A. B. C.	55	F	Aug 15, 1861 Greensboro Georgia	VANCOUVER, B. C.	1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
21	Carlin	54	M	May 28, 1863 Rochester N.Y.		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
22	Clark	66	M	Mar 11, 1851 Xenia N.Y.		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
23	Cutler	16	M	Nov 11, 1891 (Albany) Mich		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
24	Cutler	32	F	Sept 13, 1885 (Albany) Ind.		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
25	Cutler	58	F	July 3, 1859 New Lexington Ohio		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
26	"	23	F	Sept 22, 1893 Kansas City Mo.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
27	Evers	12	M	Jan 1, 1895 Albany N.Y.		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
28	Denham	16	M	Aug 1, 1891 San Francisco Cal.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
29	Dolliver	53	M	Oct 18, 1863 Comins N.Y.		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.
30	Dodgill	27	M	Sept 21, 1890 (Albany) W. Va.		1111 1/2 Ave. (Albany) N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. *Cross* sailing from *Hong Kong* *12th April, 1917* Arriving at Port of *Victoria* *30th April, 1917*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YER.	MOB.			
1	Albis	25	M	14 July 1861 Stillburns Calmonte		Monadnock, Me.
	Mary	17	F	June 1, 1861 Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill
2	Allen	30	M	Sept. 23, 1877 Waltham Mass		Waltham Mass
3	Allen	11	F	Feb. 16, 1861 Iowa Mich		Waltham, Maine
4	Anderson	15	M	12, 12, 1871 Greenville Ohio		1 Broadway New York N.Y.
5	Anderson	22	M	Dec 27, 1894 Madrid O. Iowa	VANCOUVER, B. C.	10 Box 162 Madrid, O.
6	Appeltoch	28	M	Jan 19 1889 Philadelphia Pa.	VICTORIA, B. C.	14 - 14
7	Battle	31	M	May 1, 1885 Georgetown N. Y.		525 Market St.
8	"	28	F	Aug 14, 1888 St Paul Minn	VICTORIA, B. C.	San Francisco, Cal.
9	Beaver	5	M	Sept 5, 1865 Lewisburg Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	82 Park Street
10	"	15	F	Aug 6, 1871 Detention "		Montclair N. J.
11	Bromfield	37	M	1879 Detroit Mich		
12	Bradley	22	F	Nov 25, 1895 Boston Mass	VANCOUVER, B. C.	21 Beacon St. Mass
13	Brewer	18	M	Jan 1, 1894 Ashton Ill	VICTORIA, B. C.	394 West Battle St.
14	"	41	F	1870 Toledo, 1899 Tinton Mich		1400 de la Alameda
15	Brown	33	M	Sept 18, 1878 Canton Penna	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
16	"	2	F	July 21, 1871 Wolfville Nova Scotia	VANCOUVER	20 CD Vandryke
17	"	18	M	Apr 6, 1913 Los Angeles Calif	VANCOUVER	Cona, Calif.
18	"	16	M	Sept 28, 1915 Changli China	VANCOUVER	
19	"	55	F	Aug 15, 1861 Greensboro Georgia	VANCOUVER, B. C.	19 Kennesaw Ave Marietta
20	Clark	54	M	May 28, 1861 Rochester N.Y.		141 Clinton St. N.Y.
21	Clark	66	M	Mar 11, 1851 Leonardsville N.Y.		204 St. Belmont, N.Y.
22	Collins	16	M	Jan 14, 1881 Chittenden Mich		135 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich
23	"	32	F	Sept 13, 1884 North York Ind.		Calhoun "
24	Curtice	58	F	May 3, 1859 New Lexington Ohio		
25	"	23	F	Dec 22, 1893 Kansas City Mo.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	10 Baltimore St. New York City
26	Eaves	12	M	Jan 1, 1875 Albany N.Y.	VICTORIA, B. C.	1000 Broadway N.Y.C.
27	Denham	16	M	Aug 1, 1871 Danvers, Mass. Cal.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	2244 Gough St. San Francisco Cal.
28	Dolliver	53	M	Oct 18, 1863 Coming N.Y.		Grandin N. Cal.
29	Dodrill	27	M	Apr 21, 1890 Wauville W. Va.		Wauville W. Va.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 14th April, 1917, Arriving at Port of Calcutta, 1st May, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
Yong 1	Danziget	33	M	Grand Island, Nebraska	Mar 23, 1884	149 E. Hill, Los Angeles, Cal.
" 2	Daniel	22	M	Aug 20, 1894	Buffalo, N.Y.	177 Oakland St. Buffalo, N.Y.
" 3	Edmunds		M	Sept 21, 1876	Baltimore, Maryland	
" 4			M	Dec 2, 1874	San Francisco, Cal.	
" 5			M	Apr 1, 1891	China	
" 6			M	July 1, 1897	"	
Yong 7	Chitman	15	M	Apr 15, 1897	San Jose, Calif.	1424 1/2 Son St. Fresno, Cal.
" 8		30	M	Jan 21, 1887	Portland, Ore.	
" 9		14	M	May 22, 1901	Marquette, Mich.	1424 1/2 Son St. Fresno, Cal.
" 10		62	M	June 23, 1854	Armstrong, Cal.	
" 11		53	M	July 1, 1850	San Francisco, Cal.	
Yong 12	Falkner	27	M	Mar 1, 1890	Los Angeles, Cal.	130 Carondelet St. Los Angeles, Cal.
" 13	Fellmer	20	M	Nov 12, 1880	Pittsford, Ill.	Marshfield, Mo.
" 14	Fench	31	M	Sept 22, 1885	Fall River, Mass.	213 Belmont St. Fall River, Mass.
" 15	Gaches	34	M	Aug 30, 1880	San Francisco, Cal.	Mount Vernon, Wash.
Yong 16		34	M	Mar 5, 1883	Illinois	
" 17	Gardner	18	M	Apr 21, 1894	Fall River, Mass.	251 Cherry St. Fall River, Mass.
" 18	Gatland	31	M	Oct 14, 1889	Biddford, Maine	311 1/2 St. Bosc. Maine
" 19		54	M	May 6, 1862	Gloucester, Mass.	
" 20		24	M	July 8, 1892	Baco, Maine	
" 21	Goodell	51	M	Sept 25, 1864	North Adams, Mass.	155 Goodrich Ave. St. Paul, Minn.
" 22	Gray	31	M	Aug 22, 1885	Marshalltown, Iowa	411 W. Church St.
" 23		27	M	June 13, 1889	Detroit, Mich.	114 1/2 Madison St.
" 24	Hawley	11	M	May 31, 1875	Benton, Penna.	16 Dettance St.
" 25		31	M	Jan 1, 1881	Jackson, Penna.	Kingston, Pa.
" 26	Harding	35	M	Aug 14, 1880	Chester, Ohio	
" 27		34	M	Jan 3, 1883	Muscatine, Iowa	120 1/2 Mulberry Ave.
" 28		18	M	Oct 30, 1892	Manila, P.I.	Muscatine, Iowa
" 29	Harvey	16	M	Sept 13, 1890	West Chester, Penna.	124 E. 20th St. N.Y.C.
Yong 30		35	M	Jan 21, 1882	Champaign, Ill.	100 Fennington Ave. Hillsburg, N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *12th Apr*, 19*17*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19*17*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.			
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.								
Yong 1	Higgins	Daniel F	34	M	M	Apr 15 1882	Poland Ill	VANCOUVER, B. C.	Richmond Hotel	Richmond, Cal.
2	Hopwood	Alvay	34	M	S	May 28 1882	Cleveland Ohio		130 W. 114th St.	N.Y.C. N.Y.
3	Houghlebury	John L	33	M	S	Nov 6 1883	Chicago Ill		10 3d St	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Jones	Hamilton M	33	M	M	Aug 20 1883	Warrington W. Caro.		105 Broadway	N.Y. N.Y.
5	Jones	Helen B	33	F	M	Sep 17 1883	Denver Colo		400 Marion St	San Francisco
6	Jones	Shirley M	35	M	M	May 20 1881	Cincinnati Ohio		400 Marion St	San Francisco
7	"	Joseph C	11	M	S	May 11 1905	Mamla Cal		1300	San Francisco
8	Johnson	George	25	M	S	June 1 1891	Duluth Minn		114	N.Y.
9	"	Louise	56	F	M	Nov 10 1859	N.Y.C. N.Y.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	114	N.Y.
10	"	Edward L	25	M	M	July 12 1891	Chicago Ill	VICTORIA, B. C.	114	N.Y.
11	"	Grace	26	F	M	July 20 1890	St. Joseph Mo		114	N.Y.
12	"	Emily C	26	F	S	July 20 1890	St. Joseph Mo		114	N.Y.
13	"	Mary	1	F	S	Jan 1 1916	Shanghai China		114	N.Y.
14	Leonard	Annie	12	F	S	Jan 1 1915	Philadelphia Pa		114	N.Y.
15	Marshall	Richard	51	M	M	Apr 25 1866	St. Louis Pa		114	N.Y.
16	"	Catharine M	51	F	M	June 28 1865	St. Louis Pa		114	N.Y.
17	"	Mary	16	F	S	June 25 1891	Quincy India		114	N.Y.
18	Mc Bitney	Hugh J	64	M	M	Jan 14 1853	Cincinnati Ohio		114	N.Y.
19	"	Mary C	50	F	M	Oct 1 1867	Yulea Ill		114	N.Y.
20	"	Doug	115	M	S	Nov 24 1818	Cincinnati Ohio		114	N.Y.
21	Mc Elroy	Helen C	10	F	M	May 6 1876	Dean Marion Co. Iowa		114	N.Y.
22	Mc Elroy	Helen C	35	F	M	July 13 1872	St. Louis Iowa		114	N.Y.
23	Mc Elroy	Minerva	10	F	S	Nov 6 1876	Madison Ind		114	N.Y.
24	Mc Elroy	Sherman	10	M	M	Oct 10 1876	Madison Ind		114	N.Y.
25	Mc Elroy	Georgia	10	F	S	Nov 11 1876	Paris Kent		114	N.Y.
26	Manch	Blanche	20	F	M	Sep 1 1891	N.Y.C. N.Y.		114	N.Y.
27	Murphy	Joseph C	19	M	S	Oct 1 1861	Philadelphia Pa		114	N.Y.
28	Noel	Maud M	10	F	M	1876	Tennessee	VANCOUVER	114	N.Y.
29	O'Connor	Maud	10	F	S	Sep 1 1876	San Francisco Calif		114	N.Y.
30	O'Connor	Kathleen	20	F	S	June 10 1896	N.Y.C. N.Y.		114	N.Y.

NOT USED

NOT USED

U. S. Immigration Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-2712

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Yokohama* *1st April* 1911, Arriving at Port of *Victoria* *2nd April* 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
3	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
4	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
8	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
23	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
24	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
25	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
27	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
28	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
29	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
30	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
31	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
32	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
33	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
34	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
35	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
36	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
37	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
38	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
39	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
40	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
41	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
42	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
43	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
44	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
45	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
46	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
47	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
48	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
49	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
50	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
51	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
52	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
53	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
54	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
55	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
56	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
57	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
58	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
59	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
60	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
61	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
62	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
63	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
64	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
65	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
66	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
67	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
68	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
69	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
70	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
71	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
72	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
73	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
74	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
75	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
76	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
77	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
78	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
79	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
80	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
81	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
82	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
83	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
84	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
85	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
86	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
87	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
88	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
89	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
90	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
91	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
92	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
93	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
94	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
95	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
96	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
97	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
98	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
99	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>
100	<i>John</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar 1 1840</i>	<i>YANCOUVER, B. C.</i>	<i>Washington D.C.</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empire of China* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *1st April*, 191*4*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *1st April*, 191*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>308 1st St N York N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Aug 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
13	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
14	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
15	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
16	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
17	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
19	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
20	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
21	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
23	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
28	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
29	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1st Apr 1880 N.Y.C. N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1st St N York N.Y.</i>

NOT RECORDED
NOT INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S. S. Albatross sailing from San Francisco, 1st April, 1914, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *G. A. Moore-Graham*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King & Queen College*, *Physician Robert Melbone Thacker*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *Vancouver, B.C.*
Walter H. Storer
Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Yokohama*, *Japan*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Beck</i>									
2			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
3			<i>Remains in Canada</i>									
4			<i>Remains in Canada</i>									
5			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
6			<i>Remains in Canada</i>									
7			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
8			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
9			<i>Victor</i>									
10			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
11			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
12			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
13			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
14			<i>Victor Comes</i>								<i>A S Masley</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
15			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
16			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
17			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
18			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
19			<i>Hand</i>									
20			<i>Hand</i>									
21			<i>Hand</i>									
22			<i>Remains in Canada</i>									
23			<i>Jacob</i>									
24			<i>Endoh</i>									
25			<i>Ellinsky</i>									
26			<i>Trapp Fairhurst</i>									
27			<i>Left ship at Yokohama</i>									
28			<i>Trapp</i>									
29			<i>Trapp Johansen</i>									
30			<i>Trapp Kimitaka</i>									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Man

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *from* *London*, *191*

14-520												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or by reason of any other cause, within the last five years.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>																	<i>Scottland</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19								<i>Phil. Com. Yang</i>											
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Imm. aliens adm *4*
 Non-imm. aliens adm *12*
 U. S. C. *16*
 Total *16*

Checked by *Inspr Stowers*
and
Dunton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.
Walter H. Stowers
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *G. Q. Moore-Graham*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King & Queen's College Physician Dublin & Melbourne University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *Vancouver B.C.*
Walter H. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)*	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empire of Asia* sailing from *Hankow*, *China*, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Abraham		40	M			Spain	Spanish			
2			Louis		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
3			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
4			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
5			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
6			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
7			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
8			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
9			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
10			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
11			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
12			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
13			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
14			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
15			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
16			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
17			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
18			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
19			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
20			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
21			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
22			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
23			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
24			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
25			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
26			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
27			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
28			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
29			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			
30			John		30	M			Spain	Spanish			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

men

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Spain									
2	Italy									
3	Italy									
4	Italy									
5	Italy									
6	Italy									
7	Italy									
8	Italy									
9	Italy									
10	Italy									
11	Italy									
12	Italy									
13	Italy									
14	Italy									
15	Italy									
16	Italy									
17	Italy									
18	Italy									
19	Italy									
20	Italy									
21	Italy									
22	Italy									
23	Italy									
24	Italy									
25	Italy									
26	Italy									
27	Italy									
28	Italy									
29	Italy									
30	Italy									

Checked by Inspector Flowers and Denton

Imm. Form No. 1
 U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1917
at Vancouver, B.C.
Natler H. Stenac
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *G. R. Moore-Graham*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King & Queen's College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *Vancouver B.C.*
Walter J. Stowers
Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *12th April*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Iakada</i>	<i>Seidaro</i>	25	M	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>		
2			<i>Torsteff</i>	<i>Isvend</i>	34	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		
3			<i>Taylor</i>	<i>John L.</i>	41	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	
4				<i>Jessie E.</i>	21	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	
5			<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>Monica</i>	32	M	<i>Maia</i>		<i>Philippines</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Manila</i>		
6			<i>Wellwood</i>	<i>Robert</i>	52	M	<i>Missy</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	
7				<i>Johanna Marie</i>	54	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		
8			<i>Comble</i>	<i>Janet B.</i>	21	M	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>		
9			<i>Ungco</i>	<i>Teodoro P.</i>	29	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>Philippines</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Manila</i>		
10			<i>Anders</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	40	M	<i>Engineer</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Oslo</i>		
11			<i>Aluch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>		
12			<i>Bull</i>	<i>Edward A.</i>	32	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>		
13													
14													
15													
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Well

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Victoria & Vancouver*, *30th April*, 191*7*.

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																						
1	Eng. Iron	Geo. Self	Yes	No																															
2	Denmark (Copenhagen)	"	Yes	No	1404 N.Y.C.																														
3	Mc. Vancouver	"	Yes	No	14th St.																														
4	"	"	"	"	"																														
5	D.C. Copenhagen	Geo. Self	Yes	No	1404 N.Y.C.																														
6	Mass. Boston	Geo. Self	Yes	No	14th St.																														
7	"	"	"	"	"																														
8	Eng. London	"	"	"	"																														
9	D.C. Copenhagen	"	"	"	"																														
10	Mass. Boston	"	"	"	"																														
11	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"																														
12	Eng. London	"	"	"	"																														
13	"	"	"	"	"																														
14	"	"	"	"	"																														
15	"	"	"	"	"																														
16	"	"	"	"	"																														
17	"	"	"	"	"																														
18	"	"	"	"	"																														
19	"	"	"	"	"																														
20	"	"	"	"	"																														
21	"	"	"	"	"																														
22	"	"	"	"	"																														
23	"	"	"	"	"																														
24	"	"	"	"	"																														
25	"	"	"	"	"																														
26	"	"	"	"	"																														
27	"	"	"	"	"																														
28	"	"	"	"	"																														
29	"	"	"	"	"																														
30	"	"	"	"	"																														

Checked by Inspr. Stowers and Director

U.S.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.
Walter H. Storer
Immigration Officer.

Commander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *10* sailing from *19* Arriving at Port of *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VICTORIA, B. C.	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>				
4	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>				
6	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
7	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
11	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
12	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
13	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
14	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
15	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
16	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
17	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
18	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
19	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
20	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VICTORIA, B. C.	
21	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VICTORIA, B. C.	
22	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>				
23	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VANCOUVER, B. C.	
24	<i>John</i>	<i>John</i>			VICTORIA, B. C.	
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Moore-Graham Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy
Physician Dublin Moore Unsworn, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1911
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	TOTAL
9	27/6	48/65	208
2	=	=	24
	=	=	
11	27/6	48/89	232

Includes 3 Philippines

Includes 3 Philippine		DEPORTED	DEPORTED A	DEPORTED	DEPORTED
ADMITTED	40 40				
HELD FOR					
SPECIAL					
RECEIVED					
FOR DEPORTATION					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	40 40				

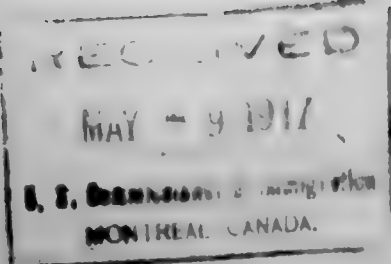
NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	16
Ten. <i>Visitors</i>	63
Residents of United States	13
Total	91

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



122.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*, *D.R.*, *Sept 1, 1917*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	

ELIMINATED BY *Inspector*

Did not appear

NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Cal. Los Angeles																
2	Cal. Los Angeles																
3	Cal. Los Angeles																
4	Cal. Los Angeles																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Checked by Insps Stowers and Dutton

Total 0
Non-Imm. 0
Imm. 0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **31st** day of **April**, 19**17**,
at **Vancouver B.C.**
Walter H. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *G. R. Moore-Graham*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *King's Queen's College Physician, Dublin, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *Victoria, B. C.*

SURGEON

M. E. Phillips,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Yamaguchi Maru*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver B.C.

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver B.C.

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver B.C.

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver B.C.

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - will stay in Victoria B.C.

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver B.C.

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver B.C.

Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver B.C.

NOT USED

NOT USED

Edmond M. M. L.
Lucy L.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

7/1/11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Passenger's destination at NEW YORK, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11				Call to London friend.						
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON** **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *April*, 19*17*
at *Victoria, B.C.*
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

Commander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regent's College, Thames Valley University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1917
at Victoria, B.C.

H. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
FIRST	25	1	26
SECOND	1	1	2
THIRD	1	1	2
FOURTH	1	1	2
FIFTH	1	1	2
SIXTH	1	1	2
SEVENTH	1	1	2
EIGHTH	1	1	2
NINTH	1	1	2
TENTH	1	1	2
UNDERTEN	1	1	2
OVERTEN	1	1	2
TOTAL	30	10	40

H. E. Phillips

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
FIRST	4	4	8
SECOND	4	4	8
THIRD	4	4	8
FOURTH	4	4	8
FIFTH	4	4	8
SIXTH	4	4	8
SEVENTH	4	4	8
EIGHTH	4	4	8
NINTH	4	4	8
TENTH	4	4	8
UNDERTEN	4	4	8
OVERTEN	4	4	8
TOTAL	40	40	80

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
NON-IMMIGRANTS	3	3	6
In Transit	3	3	6
Temporary Visitors	3	3	6
Residents of United States	3	3	6
Total	6	6	12

Japanese - Four

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12
12

RECEIVED
APR 9 1917
OFFICE OF
IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

see

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *April 14, 1917*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
2			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
3			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
4			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
5			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
6			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
7			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
8			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
9			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
10			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
11			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
12			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
13			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
14			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
15			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
16			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
17			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
18			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
19			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
20			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
21			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
22			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
23			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
24			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
25			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
26			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
27			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
28			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
29			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									
30			<i>Eliminated by Inspector Phillips - went to Vancouver.</i>									

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward. Shreeve
Sanjay Singh
W.H.H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Cuba, Concepcion, 2nd April, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any religious denomination, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Calif	San Francisco																		
2	N.Y.	N.Y.C.																		
3	Ill.	Chicago																		
4	Mich.	Detroit																		
5	Calif.	San Francisco																		
6	N.Y.	N.Y.C.																		
7	N.Y.	Buffalo																		
8	Japan	Tokyo																		
9	Spain	Madrid																		
10	Eng.	London																		
11	Calif.	San Francisco																		
12	"	"																		
13	Wash.	Seattle																		
14	Eng.	London																		
15	Calif.	San Francisco																		
16	Mich.	Detroit																		
17	Eng.	London																		
18	"	"																		
19	Calif.	San Francisco																		
20	Calif.	San Francisco																		
21	Calif.	San Francisco																		
22	"	"																		
23	"	"																		
24	"	"																		
25	Spain	Madrid																		
26	Spain	Madrid																		
27	Calif.	San Francisco																		
28	"	"																		
29	"	"																		
30	N.Y.	N.Y.C.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **30** day of **April**, 19**17**
at **Victoria - B.C.**
M. E. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Visitor Lewis William	38	M	White Iron Works		Canada		Ottawa	Brother John Lewis	Canada
2	Canada Edith A.	38	F	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	Smith William	49	M	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
8	Visitor Vandermere George J. S.	41	M	Belgium		Belgium		London	Brother John Lewis	Belgium
9	Simpson John Ray	21	M	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
10	Sloyd Gartholb C.	38	M	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	Visitor Campbell William H.	53	M	Scotland		Scotland		Glasgow	Brother John Lewis	Scotland
16	Visitor Campbell Lucy	23	F	Scotland		Scotland		Glasgow	Brother John Lewis	Scotland
17	Visitor Campbell Edith	21	F	Scotland		Scotland		Glasgow	Brother John Lewis	Scotland
18	Visitor Hughes John H.	27	M	Canada		Canada		London	Brother John Lewis	Canada
19	Visitor Lunn James	39	M	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
20	Grayson Harry	48	M	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
21	Shimmersley Corby L.	32	M	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	Visitor Hould N. Dulong	17	M	England		England		London	Brother John Lewis	England
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Albury St., MONTH OF April, 1917 Class B

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Y self 120.00	1894	Same as Col 11	no no no no Good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Br. Blk.	Wales Cardiff	RR	1916	Grampian	Apr 6	
2	" 50.00		Same as Col 11	" " " " "	"	5 5	Gr " "	England London	St John	1916	London	" 16	
3													
4													
5													
6	Y self 200.00		Same as Col 11	no no no no Good	no	5 9	Dark Br. Blk.	England Stoke Newington	RR	Jan 29	1917	Metagon	Apr 3
7	" 75.00		Roman Catholic Church, Peterborough, Alta.	" " " " "	"	5 10	" " "	Belgium Bruges	RR	Oct 8	1916	Metagon	" 5
8	" 200.00		Same as Col 11	" " " " "	"	5 10 1/2	Gr " "	England Derby	RR	Jan 24	1917	Northland	" 16
9	" 100.00		No address	" " " " "	"	5 9	" " "	England Dunblon	St John	Feb 2	1917	Dunblon	" 16
10													
11													
12													
13													
14	Y self 500.00		Same as Col 11	no no no no Good	no	5 10 1/2	Gr Br. Blue	Scotland Paisley	RR	Feb 5	1917	Emp of Asia	Apr 5
15	" Father		Same as Col 11	" " " " "	"	5 4	" " "	" "	RR	"	"	"	
16	" "		Same as Col 11	" " " " "	"	5 4	" " "	" "	RR	"	"	"	
17	" Self 500.00		No address	" " " " "	"	5 8 1/4	Dark " Br.	Canada Wapella	RR	Apr 4	1917	Emp of Asia	" 13
18	" 300.00		No address	" " " " "	"	5 10 1/2	" " "	England Bolton	RR	Apr 4	1917	Emp of Asia	" 13
19	" 500.00		Same as Col 11	" " " " "	"	5 6 1/2	Gr Br. Blue	" Hales Bridge	RR	Apr 6	1917	Wingate	" 16
20	" 200.00		No address	" " " " "	"	5 9	" Br. "	England Bristol	RR	Apr 6	1917	Wingate	" 16
21	" 50.00		London Working Club, London Eng	" " " " "	"	5 5	Blk " Br.	England Surrey	RR	May 13	1916	London	" 29
22													
23													
24													
25	Y self 50.00		Mother Mrs J. Howell	no no no no Good	no	5 5	Blk Br. Br.	England Surrey	RR	May 13	1916	London	" 29
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

CLASS B.

R.R. Railway

Thomas H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 INDEXED
A to E
1 to 2 56

PORT OF Albany

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Whitley James L	60	M	Turner	Y	England	English	England London	Wife Eliza Whitley 10 Randolph Crescent London Eng	England
2	Swift Marion	52	F	Missionary	"	"	"	Canada Ottawa	Wife J. Swift 17-5th Ave Ottawa Ont	Ontario
3	Lynch Henry	25	M	Merchant	"	"	"	India Port Blair	No Relative	India Port Blair
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14 INDEXED
A to E 56
L to Z A

PORT OF Albany

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Whitley James	60	M	Turner		England	English	England London	10 Randolph Street London Eng	England
2	Swift Marion	52	F	missionary		"	"	Canada Ottawa	17-5 St. Lawrence St. Ottawa Ont	NY NY City
3	Lynch Henry	35	M	Merchant		"	"	India Barbados	10 Peloton	India Barbados
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1917

Class C Taxable

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

P.R. = Portland Railroad

E. H.

Edw. J. [unclear]
Thomas L. [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Albany

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
110	Smith, Joseph	20	M	Stringer	English	Canada	228 St Paul St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y. New York
112	Fielding, Joseph	24	M	Toolmaker	Swedish	" "	Folschaps, Sweden	Conn Bridgeport
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

Class C Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any organization, society, or group, or whether engaged in any activity, or whether in any way connected with any such organization, society, or group, or whether in any way connected with any such activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Y	Self	100	1911	1911	Brooklyn	1911	274 Gates Ave. Brooklyn	Y	5 5	5 5	Br	Br	Face burn	Sweden	Lydney	1911	Sweden	April 4	
2	"	"	100	1912	1912	Brooklyn	1912	104 Colville Ave	"	5 11	5 11	Gr	Blk	Face burn	Sweden	Lydney	1912	Sweden	April 4	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas L. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

A to E
I to Z

PORT OF *Calcutta, India*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
10	1 <i>Colivero Joseph</i>	31	M.	Waiter		Italy	Italian	Canada, Quebec	<i>Exp. at 11:15 AM, 1911</i>	<i>17 N.Y.C.</i>
"	2 <i>Ramsden Lizzie</i>	54	F.	Home		England	English	Sutton	<i>Exp. at 11:15 AM, 1911</i>	"
"	3 <i>Seaney Margaret</i>	58	F.	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Shanleyville, Kingston, Ont. Canada	<i>Exp. at 11:15 AM, 1911</i>	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

Pass H.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to work of any kind, or to engage in any other occupation, business, or other pursuit, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Jan 2. 1004	1004	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	"	"	50.4"	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	"	"	55.4"	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

R. R. R.

(Thomas H. ...)
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *Albany N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	PRIMARY Millar	Nama	22	F.	Housewife			Canada	Scott	Canada	Quebec	Mother Margaret Millar Cape Breton, N.S.	N.Y.			
2	PRIMARY Mallak	Reh	22	F.	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Mallak Cape Breton, N.S.	N.Y.			
3	PRIMARY Manny	Minnie	25	F.	Housewife			"	French	"	Shawville	Mother Mary Chesville, P.Q.	N.Y.			
4	PRIMARY Mallette	Arthur	27	M.	Shipper			"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.			
5	PRIMARY Mallette	Ida	24	F.	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.			
6	PRIMARY Methot	Philais	36	M.	Retiree			"	"	"	St. Amel	Mother Mary St. Amel, P.Q.	N.Y.			
7	PRIMARY Methot	Helene	35	F.	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Amel, P.Q.	N.Y.			
8	PRIMARY Comtais	Marie	51	F.	Retiree			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Amel, P.Q.	N.Y.			
9	PRIMARY Comtais	Mary	48	F.	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Amel, P.Q.	N.Y.			
10	PRIMARY Kutler	John W.	10	M.	Farmer			"	English	"	Agawam	Mother Mary Agawam, P.Q.	N.Y.			
11	PRIMARY Miller	Gladys	27	F.	Housewife			"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Mary Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.			
12	PRIMARY Miller	John	6	M.	Student			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.			
13	PRIMARY McDonald	Grace	22	F.	Student			"	Scott	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.			
14	PRIMARY Hammond	Alfred T.	26	M.	Importer			"	English	"	"	Mother Mary Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.			
15	PRIMARY Chevrolette	Romulus	21	M.	Student			"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Mother Mary St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	N.Y.			
16	PRIMARY Carns	Sarah	23	F.	Domestic			"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Mother Mary Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.			
17	PRIMARY Lapensee	Albert	19	M.	Laborer			"	French	"	Cornwall	Mother Mary Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.			
18	PRIMARY Lapensee	Fred	18	M.	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.			
19	PRIMARY Boswell	May	23	F.	Domestic			"	Scott	"	Ottawa	Mother Mary Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.			
20	PRIMARY Davignon	Edith	26	F.	Civ. Engineer			"	French	"	Shawville	Mother Mary Shawville, P.Q.	N.Y.			
21	PRIMARY Laurondeau	Fortunato	40	M.	Cath. Priest			"	Scott	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.			
22	PRIMARY Clark	S. G.	42	F.	Domestic			"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.			
23	PRIMARY Smith	Philina	36	M.	Laborer			"	French	"	St. Sebastian	Mother Mary St. Sebastian, P.Q.	N.Y.			
24	PRIMARY Smith	Leo	13	M.	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Sebastian, P.Q.	N.Y.			
25	PRIMARY Smith	Emilia	10	F.	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Sebastian, P.Q.	N.Y.			
26	PRIMARY Bouchard	Bernine	17	F.	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Mother Mary St. Sebastian, P.Q.	N.Y.			
27	PRIMARY Carlton	Mary A.	30	F.	Domestic			"	English	"	Ottawa	Mother Mary Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.			
28	PRIMARY Walsh	Mary L.	58	F.	Domestic			"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mary Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.			
29	PRIMARY McDonough	Ellie	64	F.	Domestic			"	English	"	Clarenceville	Mother Mary Clarenceville, P.Q.	N.Y.			
30	PRIMARY Birch	Andrew J.	35	M.	Shipper			"	Scott	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.			

NOT USED

* Gladys Miller, female, age 27 - U.S.C.
† Laura Smith, female, age 16 - U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	25.00							5' 10"	Br. Br.		Canada, Winnipeg	R.R.	March 24/17	R.R.	March 24/17				
2	"	"							5' 10"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	50.00							5' 4"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	50.00							5' 6"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"							5' 5"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	150.00							5' 6"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"							5' 5"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	100.00							5' 7"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"							5' 5"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	100.00							5' 9"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	166.44							5' 3"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"							"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	75.00							5' 7"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	150.00							6' 1"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	5.00							5' 4"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	56.00							5' 6"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	130.00							5' 4"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"							5' 3 1/2"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	75.00							5' 6"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	75.00							5' 7"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	50.00							5' 7"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"							5' 7 1/2"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	225.00							5' 9"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"							"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"							"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"							5' 6"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	75.00							5' 4"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	35.00							5' 7"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	25.00							5' 4"	"		"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	50.00							5' 10"	"		"	"	"	"	"				

R. R. R.

W. R. Hagan Road

CLASS E.

(Thomas H. Ambrose)
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECEIVED
MAY 22 1947
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

60

PORT OF Albany, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lapierre, Peter	60	M	Farmer	"	Canada	French	Canada (Quebec) (Quebec)	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
2	Lapierre, Bernadine	57	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
3	Garland, Alfred E.	41	M	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
4	Garland, Lucinda	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
5	Garland, Malcolm	9	M	None	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
6	Garland, Mary	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
7	Chilton, William H.	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Reg. Chilton	Albany
8	Chilton, Mabel	29	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Reg. Chilton	Albany
9	Ellen	43	F	None	"	"	"	Ottawa	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
10	Legard, Mary	36	F	Wife	"	"	French	St. Louis	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
11	Angel, Rosie	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
12	Angel, Eva	16	F	None	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
13	Angel, Albert	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
14	Angel, William	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
15	Angel, Delia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
16	Angel, Leo	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
17	Angel, Olivia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
18	Amabilis, In Canada 1 year.							"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
19	Alpheda							"	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
20	Mac Pherson, Kate	26	F	Wife	"	"	Scottish	Carlisle, Pa.	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
21	Burns, Helen	27	F	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Daughter, Marie Lapierre	St. Catharines
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any conviction, or on account of any other cause, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	Self	100.00	1899	From San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark	None	Canada, Montreal	Albany	24/1/17	RR	24/1/17		
2	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	200.00	1894	From San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	"	England, London	Albany	24/1/17	RR	24/1/17		
4	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	U.S., New York	Albany	24/1/17	RR	24/1/17		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada, Montreal	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	100.00	1914	From San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6' 3"	Light	"	U.S., Albany	Albany	24/1/17	RR	24/1/17		
8	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	U.S., Albany	Albany	24/1/17	RR	24/1/17		
9	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Light	"	England, London	Albany	24/1/17	RR	24/1/17		
10	"	"	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Canada, Montreal	Albany	24/1/17	RR	24/1/17		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

CLASS E.

Edward J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Wayne Road, [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Part 1
Montreal Bay, May 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B											
CLASS	C. P. R. N.	C. P. R. P.	DESCRIPTION							MISCEL.	
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
DIS-APPEARED											
IN TRANSIT											
TOTAL											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2/100

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. ✓	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian. ✓	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

428
15

RECEIVED
MAY - 2 1917
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hodge</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	35	M	<i>Common laborer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rockport</i>	<i>Wife - Alice Hodge</i>	<i>Rockport Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Alex. Bay</i>
2	<i>Druce</i>	<i>Ezekiel</i>	72	M	<i>Gardner</i>					<i>Howe's Island</i>	<i>Alexandria Bay, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother - Ed Druce</i>		
3	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Manville</i>	20	M	<i>Common laborer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Rockport</i>	<i>Father - Michael O'Connor</i>		
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	\$4.00	yes 13 yrs	Brother Poly Hodge 1916 Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Medium, Bro. Blue	120 Lbs	Canada	Mallorytown, Alex. Bay	Apr 7	Self	Apr 7			
2	"	"	\$15.00	28 yrs	Wife - Mary Jane Alexander 1914 20 East 5th St New York City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Gray Brown	"	"	Mallorytown	"	"	" 16			
3	"	"	\$15.00	2 yrs	Female George Hartmann 1916 Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy Sandy Blue	145 Lbs	"	Rosport	"	"	" 23			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

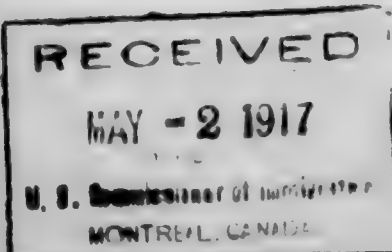
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1591



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Douglas Falls, Ontario, La Patrie, Q.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Guy, Joseph</i>	32	M. S. Labr.	Yes	No	Canada	French	<i>Canada, Saguenay.</i>	<i>Que. Father, Philias Guy, Saguenay, Que.</i>	<i>Que. H. V. and dress.</i>
2	<i>Leau, Joseph</i>	34	" M. "	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Que. Saguenay.</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Jean, Saguenay, Que.</i>	"
3	<i>Duhamel, R. J. J.</i>	23	" S. "	"	"	"	"	<i>La Patrie, "</i>	<i>Father, R. J. J. Duhamel, La Patrie, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
4	<i>Leblond, Henri</i>	23	" " "	"	"	"	"	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Joseph Leblond, La Patrie, "</i>	"
5	<i>Giguere, R. J.</i>	62	" M. Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	<i>St. Leon, "</i>	<i>Wife, Marie Giguere, St. Leon, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
6	<i>Beausgard, Napoleon</i>	23	" " Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>La Patrie, "</i>	<i>Eliana Beausgard, La Patrie, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
7	<i>Lamoy, Andre</i>	32	" S. "	Yes	No	"	"	<i>St. John, "</i>	<i>Father, G. Lamoy, St. John, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
8	<i>Audet, Oscar</i>	25	" M. "	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>La Patrie, "</i>	<i>Wife, Marie Audet, La Patrie, "</i>	"
9	<i>Derosiers, Joseph</i>	30	" " Farmer	"	"	"	"	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Eliana Derosiers, "</i>	"
10	<i>Ducharme, J. J.</i>	37	" " Labr.	Yes	No	"	"	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Eliana Ducharme, "</i>	"
11	<i>Tardif, Joseph</i>	29	" S. "	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>St. Henry, "</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Tardif, St. Henry, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
12	<i>Daoust, Albert</i>	25	" " Farmer	"	No	"	"	<i>St. Henry, "</i>	<i>Joseph Daoust, St. Henry, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
13	<i>Dausereau, Fred</i>	32	" M. Labr.	"	Yes	"	"	<i>La Patrie, "</i>	<i>Wife, Eliana Dausereau, La Patrie, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
14	<i>Mercier, Theophile</i>	22	" " Farmer	"	"	"	"	<i>Protopolis, "</i>	<i>Wife, Alice Mercier, Protopolis, "</i>	<i>N.H. "</i>
15	<i>Lamontaigne, Wilfred</i>	23	" S. Labr.	"	"	"	"	<i>East Longue, "</i>	<i>Brother, Alfred Lamontaigne, East Longue, "</i>	"
16	<i>Choquette, Arthur</i>	20	" " "	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Martinville, "</i>	<i>Fortuna Choquette, St. Martinville, "</i>	"
17	<i>Robarge, Philp</i>	52	" " "	Yes	No	"	"	<i>" " "</i>	<i>London, Thomas Robarge, "</i>	"
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for work, passage, or by other person, or by association, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No. Self	75¢ Jps	1916	Me.	May, Logging camp.					2	5 6 1/2	Blk Blk	Canada	Lamington	1917	Highway	1917			
2	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 6	Med Blk	"	Passville	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 8	Blk Blk	"	La Patrie	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 8 1/2	Blk Blk	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 6	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 7	Med Blk Blk	"	La Patrie	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 6	Med Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 7	Med Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 4	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 3	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 4 1/2	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 7 1/2	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 7 1/2	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 7	Med Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 7	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"					"	5 8 1/2	Blk Blk	"	St. Jean	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17 CLASS E

William J. Landon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BEECHERS FALLS, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lafleur ^{Primary} John	29	M S	Woodman	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada St. George	Father, Napoleon Lafleur St. George, Que.	J. + Beech Falls
2	" Louis	23	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"
3	Roy Ernest	19	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Roy Black Lake, Que.	"
4	Gagner Omar	40	M M	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Black Lake, Que.	W. H. Berlin
5	" Mary Rose	43	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Bus in Ind. "	"
6	" Lucia	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"
7	" Mary	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Albert	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" ^{1-785700 7/35/00} Laumier	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" ^{1-303067/4-24-40} Madie	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" ^{1-303067/4-24-40} Leclerc	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" ^{mill} Olivio	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Oliver Cote Shetford Mines	Me Biddford
13	Cote Henry M	26	M M	operative	yes yes	"	"	"	Shetford Mines	"
14	" Alice J.	23	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Same	"
15	" ⁹ Simon	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Gosselin Halifax, Que.	W. H. Berlin
16	Gosselin Alfred	40	M M	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Father, Maurice Gosselin Halifax, Que.	"
17	Chapman Abraham	20	M S	Woodman	"	"	"	"	Hereford, Que.	Bechberg
18	Lamontagne Joe	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Lamontagne Malville, Que.	J. + Beech Falls
19	" ^{mill} Napoleon	20	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"
20	Morin Alex	52	M M	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Morin Cookshire, Que.	W. H. Berlin
21	" Jean	19	M S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Same	"
22	Filion Rene	27	M S	operative	"	"	"	"	Quincy, Joseph Filion St. Patrick, Que.	"
23	" ^{farm} Joseph	17	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Same	"
24	Lemieux Francis	34	M S	mill	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Lemieux	"
25	Paquette Alfred	43	M M	operative	"	"	"	"	Brother, Francis Paquette East Angus, St. Boniface, St. Hubert, Que.	Me Rufford
26	" ^{store} Jeanette	40	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Same	"
27	Morin Alfred	32	M M	clerk	"	"	"	"	Father, Morris Morin Cookshire, Que.	W. H. Berlin
28	" Agnes	30	F M	None	"	"	"	"	Same	"
29	" Alfred	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" John	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the government of the United States by force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	\$9	yes	1915 Bucher Falls Mar. 1916	None	No	No	No	good	No	5' 8"	Fair Bro gr	161#	Canada St George				M.C.R.	Mar 27	
2	"	\$9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Bro Bro	140#	"				"	30	
3	"	\$7	No	1915 Berlin Jan 1917	Bro Joseph Roy Bucher Falls N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro Bro	160#	St Louis St. Clifflor				"	31	
4	"	\$70	yes	1915 Berlin Jan 1917	Friend Joe Fortin Bucher, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Bro Bro	None	Halifax				"	31	
5	"	husband	No	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Bro Bro	None	Black Lake				"	31	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	31	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	31	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	31	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	31	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	31	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	31	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	31	
13	yes self	\$80	yes	1913 Bridgetown June 1915	Friend Thomas Regan 109 Lucas St Bridgetown Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro Bro	140#	St Marys de Bridgetown				"	Apr 14	
14	"	husband	No	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med Bro gr	115#	Halifax				"	4	
15	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	4	
16	yes self	\$25	yes	1899 Bridgetown Nov 1915	Uncle Joe Fredette Bridgetown N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med Bro gr	"	St John's				"	6	
17	"	\$6	"	1914 Bucher Mar 1915	Cousin Joe Kropfner Bridgetown	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Bro Bro	"	Halifax				"	7	
18	"	\$7	yes	1915 Bucher Nov 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair Red Blue	130#	"				"	7	
19	"	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	130#	"				"	12	
20	"	\$22	yes	1909 Berlin Nov 1915	Sen Alphonse Martin 114 Cascade St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro gr	None	"				"	12	
21	"	father	No	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Bro Bro	"	"				"	13	
22	"	self	\$65	yes	1899 Berlin Nov 1915	Father Samuel Johnson 112 York St Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair Bro gr	"	"				"	13	
23	"	\$17	"	1913 Berlin Nov 1915	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro Bro	"	"				"	20	
24	"	\$10	yes	1912 Berlin Aug 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair Bro gr	2 gold teeth upper front	"				"	23	
25	"	\$63	yes	1906 Bridgetown June 1910	Bro Eddie Paquette 4 Mill Block, Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Bro gr	2 gold teeth front	"				"	23	
26	"	husband	yes	1906 Bridgetown June 1910	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med Bro Bro	None	"				"	23	
27	"	self	\$150	yes	1913 Berlin Nov 1916	Friend Thomas Johnson 76 Chestnut St, Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair Bro gr	"	"				"	23	
28	"	husband	yes	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Bro Bro	"	"				"	23	
29	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	23	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	23	

*M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad

W.R. = Wagon Road

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

W. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14-20

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

BEECHERS FALLS, VT.

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morin	Mary	7	7	S	None			Canada	French	Canada	Brookshire	Grandfather Moise Morin Cookshire Que	W. H. Berlin	
2	"	Thomas	5		M	S			"	"	"	"	same	"	
3	McLaren	Henry	56	1	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Swegewill.	Bro. Arthur McLaren Huntington Que	Colebrook	
4	McLaren	Clara	49	7	M	None			"	"	"	"	same as in last	"	
5	"	Robert	20	1	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Carl	17		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	McLaren	Lillian	14	7	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	McLaren	Lilas	14	7	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own person, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any criminal conviction, or on account of any other cause, he is ineligible for citizenship under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		father	yes	1913 Berlin N.H.	No 49 friend Thomas Hallin court 76 Chestnut St, Berlin, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Cookstown				* M.C.R. Apr 13
2		"	yes	1913 Berlin N.H.	friend Thomas Fawc 101 Brook, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br Blue	full red face	"	same	Hinchbrook			23
3	yes	self \$600	no		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	120#	"	"				24
4	yes	husband	"		same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	140#	"	"				24
5	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	130#	"	"				24
6	yes	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk Blue	None	"	"				26
7	yes	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk Blue	"	"				26
8	yes	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				26

* M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad
 ⊕ W.R. = Wagon Road

Allen M. Cullough
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Rapallo, N.Y.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					File No.		Date of Expiration 1911
1		<i>Scrimmer,</i>	<i>Edith</i>	8	<i>f</i>	<i>Pending on appeal</i>				<i>11042</i>	<i>1048</i>	<i>March 21</i>
2		<i>Laborite,</i>	<i>Victor</i>	30	<i>m</i>					<i>1057</i>		<i>April 5</i>
3		<i>Lannon,</i>	<i>Walter J.</i>	45	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1072</i>		<i>" 1</i>
4		<i>Hawkins,</i>	<i>Frank R.</i>	23	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1075</i>		<i>" 10</i>
5		<i>Meuz,</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	11	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1101</i>		<i>" 16</i>
6		<i>Goldberg,</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	21	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1112</i>		<i>" 26</i>
7		<i>Hawkins,</i>	<i>Charles D.</i>	35	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1123</i>		<i>" 22</i>
8			<i>Ellie A.</i>	32	<i>f</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1123</i>		<i>" 22</i>
9		<i>Wojcik,</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	26	<i>m</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1129</i>		<i>" 24</i>
10		<i>Bessmeaux,</i>	<i>Cesar</i>	37	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1130</i>		<i>" 24</i>
11		<i>Fields,</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	24	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1144</i>		<i>" 28</i>
12		<i>Reck,</i>	<i>Max</i>	17	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1148</i>		<i>" 29</i>
13		<i>Wilbur,</i>	<i>Carlton J.</i>	31	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1147</i>		<i>" 30</i>
14		<i>Mayer,</i>	<i>Reuben K.</i>	65	<i>"</i>			<i>do. (bond)</i>		<i>1123</i>		<i>" 2</i>
15		<i>Van der Blatt,</i>	<i>Benz</i>	26	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>		<i>1160</i>		<i>" 25</i>
16		<i>Mort,</i>	<i>Adrian</i>	22	<i>f</i>	<i>Pending before B.S.I.</i>						<i>March 11</i>
17		<i>Hughes,</i>	<i>William</i>	22	<i>m</i>			<i>do.</i>				<i>April 21</i>
18		"	<i>Daisy J.</i>	14	<i>f</i>			<i>do.</i>				<i>" 23</i>
19		<i>Bradson,</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	21	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>				<i>" 20</i>
20		<i>Stuart,</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	22	<i>"</i>			<i>do.</i>				<i>" 20</i>
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, etc.; nationality, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Print in plain or shorthand or both. Name, or name and address, of relative or friend, if any, to whom he is going.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
<p>INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.</p> <p>Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.</p> <p>Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).</p> <p>Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).</p> <p>Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.</p> <p>A distinction should be made between <i>farmers</i> and <i>farm laborers</i>, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:</p> <p>A <i>farmer</i> is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.</p> <p>A <i>farm laborer</i> is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.</p> <p>Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).</p> <p>Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.</p> <p>Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.</p> <p>Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:</p> <p>CUBAN.</p> <p>The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).</p> <p>WEST INDIAN.</p> <p>"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).</p> <p>SPANISH-AMERICAN.</p> <p>"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.</p> <p>AFRICAN (BLACK).</p> <p>"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.</p>																													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association and teaching, disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition or killing of any officer or officers, either of agents of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A to B
L to Z

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canada
1	Dumphy James	17	M	S machinist	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada Winnipeg	Father Jas. Humphrey Creston, England.	England	No
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF APRIL , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 -Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER C-P-R ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada
1											
2											
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF APRIL , 191

CLASS B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid like one passenger, whether and by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Harry R. Lander
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. _____

A to E

L to Z

PER _____

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Walsham Bessie	41	M	None	yes	England	English	China Tien Tsien	Husb: John Walsham In France, location unknown	England
2	Bidgit	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

(1993)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landon
Immigrant Inspector.
October 27, 1900.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PER DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether by Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1											
2											
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**

, MONTH OF **APRIL**, 191

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Never in United States or contiguous territory, or having been in United States or contiguous territory for one year prior to date of application.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other act or omission, or for any other reason, within one year prior to date of application, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BUFFALO N Y**, MONTH OF **APRIL**, 191**1** CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year period years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamous relationship here and treatment of his wife as required by law.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether manifesting any tendency to anarchism, or whether manifesting any tendency to violence against the Government.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1			✓																
2			✓																
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Harry R. Sanders
Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Card
1	Baghioni Santi	47	M	Brick Layer	Yes Yes	Italy	Ital. (S)	Canada St. Thomas	Wife: Isabelle Baghioni, San Massimo, Italy	N. J. Newark No	
2	Engel	25	M	Engineer							
3											
4											
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

COVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS-C-TAXABLE

M.C. HIGHT
 G.T. GARDNER
 W. WILSON
 I.F. INTERNATIONAL FIGHT
 C.B. CRITICAL BEACH

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-4673

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Power

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Agro	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Ital. (S)	United States Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother: Marie Agro. Racalmuto Giganti, Italy.	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Stanton	29	F	Child's Nurse	" "	England	English	Canada Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Laura Reay. 16 Moscov Ave. Toronto, Ont.	" New York
3	Morris	26	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Father: John Morris. #3 Stratton St. Park Village, Strathfordshire, England.	Ohio Cincinnati
4	Stark	19	M	S. Laborer	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Father: George Stark. 85 St. John Rd, London, S.W. England.	Pa. Oil City
5	Boutte	27	M	Salesman	" "	Scotland	Scotch	United States Buffalo, N.Y.	Uncle: G. Sinclair. Aberdeen, Scotland.	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Alexander	55	M	Farmer	" "	England	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.	No relatives.	" Mt. Morris
7	Taylor	29	F	None	" "	"	"	Canada Toronto	Mother: Hanna Starwood. Dartmouth, England.	N.Y. Lynnhurst
8	Mitchell	28	S	Nurse	" "	Ireland	Irish	United States Indianapolis, Ind.	Father: Jos. A. Mitchell. Belfast, Ireland.	Ind. Indianapolis
9	O'Hare	29	M	S. Munition Worker	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Kitchener	Mother: Martha O'Hare. 5 Oak Bank, Glasgow, Scotland.	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Keith	23	F	Student Nurse	" "	"	"	United States Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother: Wm. Keith. Simcoe, Ontario.	" "
11	Ripshitz	49	"	Mid. None	No No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Hamilton	Daughter: Ethel Dubin. 15 York St. Hamilton, Ont.	" New York
12	Fisher	69	M	Ind. Carpenter	Yes Yes	England	English	St. Colborne	No relatives.	" Ebenezer
13	Mc Shane	32	F	M. None	" "	Ireland	Irish	United States Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Jas. Martin. Pettigo, Ireland.	" Buffalo
14	"	30	M	M. Servant	" "	"	"	"	Father: George Mc Shane. Harrington Gardens, Belfast, Ireland.	" "
15	Richter	40	"	Hebrew Teacher	" "	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada Hamilton	Wife: Sarah Richter. Saffed, Palestine, Turkey.	" New York
16	Jagelovich	26	F	Laborer	" "	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Daughter: Chelie Jagelovich. Pozna, Russia.	" Jamestown
17	Morocz	24	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Morocz. Cherestoglav, Russia.	" "
18	"	28	M	Leisure	" "	Italy	Italian	"	Daughter: Maria Morocz. 64 Blau St, Toronto, Ont.	" Brockton
19	"	30	M	Leisure	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father: James Cook. Peterborough St. Glasgow, Scotland.	" Buffalo
20	"	21	M	Presser	" "	Italy	Italian	"	"	" Brockton
21	"	27	M	Leisure	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	28	M	None	" "	England	English	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "

NOT USED

Mc Shane, Mary age 3/12, Born Buffalo, N.Y.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **APRIL**, 1917

CLASS-C NON-TAX

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
															1917.				
1	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	1913 Buffalo 3/17/17 Sister: Francisca Grello 46-7th St Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Unwed	No	5 - Dark Bro. Bro.	None	Italy	Racalmuto	New York	9/13	Redi Italia	March 26	
2	"	"	100	"	1915 Buffalo 10/16 Friend: Mrs. McCann 53 N 98 St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5598	"	5 1 Fair Bro. "	"	England	Manchester	St John	12/14	Skaperian	" 26	
3	"	"	40	"	1913 Cincinnati 1/17 Friend: Mrs. Thomas Hamann 2724 Oakley Ave Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 Med " "	"	"	Wolverhampton	Portland	3/24/13	Leutonic	" 27	
4	"	"	30	"	1915 New York 10/16 Uncle: Jacques C. Blazer Hotel Royal Oil City, Pa.	"	"	"	Yes 5091	"	5 3 Fair " "	"	"	London	New York	10/15	Adriatic	" 28	
5	"	"	25	"	1916 Buffalo 3/28/17 Wife: Mrs. M. Goutts 191 French St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No Good	"	5 7 1/2 Med. " Gray	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	9/13	Scandinavian	" 29	
6	"	"	8	"	1908 Buffalo 1/31/17 Son in law: Jno. Corbellino Met Morris N.Y.	"	"	"	Unwed	"	5 7 1/2 Fair Gray Blue	"	England	St. John's	New York	9/1/08	New York	" 30	
7	"	"	300	"	1916 Buffalo 3/17 Husband: Harold Taylor Rindhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 " Bro Bro	"	"	Dartmouth	Montreal	5/11	Sardinian	" 31	
8	"	"	45	"	1914-17 Various 3-15-17 Friend: Mrs. Ann Hood 544 Middle Drive Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	Unwed	"	5 4 Med " Blue	Male on left chest Tattooed both arms, Small puckles	Ireland	Ballymena	Port Me	1/13	Canada	" 31	
9	"	"	200	"	1915-16 " 9/16 No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	9/15	Corsican	" 31	
10	"	"	4	"	1912 Buffalo 3/31/17 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Fair " Gray	None	"	"	Montreal	5/12/12	Tunisian	" 31	
11	"	"	12	"	1892 New York 7/16 Son: Louis Sipsch 293 Bedford Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 " " Blue	"	Russia	Kovno	New York	5/92	"	" 31	
12	"	"	100	"	1916 Buffalo 6/16 Friend: F.E. Schenck Elmwood N.Y.	"	"	"	5695	"	5 7 1/2 " " Bro	"	Ireland	Corr	Quebec	7/57	"	" 31	
13	Yes	Husband	200	"	1916 Buffalo 4/1/17 Husband: Mrs. M. Goutts 742 Elmwood Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 Med. " Blue	"	"	Pettigo	"	9/13/13	Virginian	April 1	
14	"	Self	200	"	1915 Buffalo 6/16 Rooms: 742 Elmwood Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " " Bro	"	"	Belfast	Halifax	5/3/13	Arabic	" 1	
15	"	"	150	"	1916 Buffalo 6/16 Sigels Restaurant, 205 E. Broadway, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 Dark Gray	"	"	Romania	Jasse	Montreal	5/11	"	" 2
16	"	"	25	"	1913 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Fair Dark Blue	"	"	Russia	Praga	Quebec	7/13	"	" 5-
17	"	"	31	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " "	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	9/13	"	" 5-
18	"	"	20	"	1914 Buffalo 4/17 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Medium " Brown	"	"	Italy	Polsterna	"	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
19	"	"	20	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Gray	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	6/10/10	Scandinavian	" 6
20	"	"	40	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " Brown	"	"	Italy	Callinara	Quebec	5/1/10	Leutonic	" 6
21	"	"	150	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
22	"	"	150	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	England	Halifax	Quebec	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
23	"	"	150	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
24	"	"	150	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
25	"	"	20	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
26	"	"	20	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
27	"	"	15	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
28	"	"	15	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
29	"	"	15	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6
30	"	"	20	"	1916 Buffalo 4/16 Buffalo State Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " Brown	"	"	"	Quebec	Halifax	6/10/10	Leutonic	" 6

+ Partial blindness right eye.
x Deformed leg due to accident.
Still wear.
*Pt. inguinal hernia. Suitable for travel. Serenity.

Harry R. Landes
Immigrant Inspector.

Stirling P. Delmonico
Notary Public.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Dabrowski Frank	25	M			Polish		Poland		
2	Emilia	17	F			Polish		Poland		
3	Clark Thomas	25	M			English		England		
4	Hickman	25	M			English		England		
5	Stark	25	M			English		England		
6	Stark	25	M			English		England		
7	Stark	25	M			English		England		
8	Stark	25	M			English		England		
9	Stark	25	M			English		England		
10	Stark	25	M			English		England		
11	Stark	25	M			English		England		
12	Stark	25	M			English		England		
13	Stark	25	M			English		England		
14	Stark	25	M			English		England		
15	Stark	25	M			English		England		
16	Stark	25	M			English		England		
17	Stark	25	M			English		England		
18	Stark	25	M			English		England		
19	Stark	25	M			English		England		
20	Stark	25	M			English		England		
21	Stark	25	M			English		England		
22	Stark	25	M			English		England		
23	Stark	25	M			English		England		
24	Stark	25	M			English		England		
25	Stark	25	M			English		England		
26	Stark	25	M			English		England		
27	Stark	25	M			English		England		
28	Stark	25	M			English		England		
29	Stark	25	M			English		England		
30	Stark	25	M			English		England		

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS C NON T

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	85	1916	1916	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
2	"	59	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
3	"	2	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
4	"	50	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
5	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
6	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
7	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
8	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
9	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
10	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
11	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
12	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
13	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
14	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
15	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
16	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
17	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
18	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
19	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
20	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
21	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
22	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
23	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
24	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
25	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
26	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
27	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
28	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
29	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		
30	"	1	1917	1917	Brother - John A. Kennedy				62	28	5' 8"	Brown		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1916	John A. Kennedy	April 16		

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Kennedy
Benjamin T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. _____

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C NON TAX

G.T. GRAND TURTLE IS.
W. WALASHI RR.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CRYSTAL BEACH LIFT

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

Benjamin F. Gold *E. J. K. H. H.*
indis *Peter V. P. H.*
grant Inspector. *Vincent, Haggie*
S. D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	Mizar Stanislaw	23	M S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada Hamilton	Father: Franciszek Mizar, Musszka, Russia	N.Y. Buffalo	No
2	Podgurski Wojciech	26	" M	"	" "	"	"	"	Father: Wojciech Podgurski, Podola, Russia	"	"
3	Defebari Angelo	37	" "	Frut store Keeper	" "	Italy	Ital. (N)	Toronto	Wife: Maria Defebari, 1344 Queen St., Toronto, Ont.	Mass. Stoneham	"
4	Benvenuto Adamo	29	" "	Labourer	" "	"	Ital. (N)	Hamilton	Father: Regina Benvenuto, Cedroip, Italy	N.Y. Buffalo	"
5	Friefeld Harry	21	" S	Currier	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Toronto	Father: Reub Friefeld, Przemysl, Austria	"	"
6	Mucci Sabina	37	F M	None	" "	Italy	Ital. (S)	Welland	Husband: Francesco Mucci, Welland, Ontario	"	"
7	Machocky Bartolmy	30	M "	Labourer	" "	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Wife: Sabina Machocky, Wojczewice, Russia	"	"
8	Alfieri Romano	22	" S	"	" "	Italy	Ital. (S)	Toronto	Mother: Giacoma Alfieri, Calquino, Italy	"	"
9	Prendergast Lawrence	28	" S	"	" "	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton	Mother: Mary Prendergast, Ballycompan, Waterford, Ireland	New York	"
10	Di Braccio Domenico	24	" S	"	" "	Italy	Ital. (S)	Welland	Father: Nicola Di Braccio, St. Benedetta, Italy	Buffalo	"
11	Kell Thomas	24	" S	Diver	" "	England	English	Toronto	Wife: Sarah Edwards, 48 Louisa St. Liverpool, England	"	"
12	Kell Mary	22	F M	None	" "	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Bernard Kell, Nottingham, England	Pa. Franklin	"
13	Burkin Alexandra	28	" "	"	" "	Russia	Russian	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y. New York	"
14	" Vera	6	" S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Riskou Leonisi	36	M M	Labourer	No No	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Zenovia Riskou, Zimbirey, Kiev, Russia	Buffalo	"
16	Osade Ivan	22	" S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Father: Keril Osade, Oslowec, Podolsk, Russia	"	"
17	Orr Mary	35	F S	Ladies Maid	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Father: John Orr, The Bray, Edleston, England	New York	"
18	Goldman Lilla	33	" M	None	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	Father: David Goldman, Skylko, Kalinye, Russia	"	"
19	Sawicz Ignat	23	M S	Labourer	" "	Serbia	Serbian	Welland	Father: Michael Sawicz, Copers, Serbia	Buffalo	"
20	Obyrak Florian	29	" M	"	No No	Russia	Polish	"	Father: Wojcie Obyrak, Olesowola, Russia	"	"
21	" Marianna	27	F "	None	No No	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Niedzelin, Kalunt, Russia	"	"
22	Kaimakan Mary	29	" "	"	Yes Yes	"	Russian	Toronto	Mother: Michael Kaimakan, 173 Frankly Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Pisana Giovanni	28	M M	Labourer	No No	Italy	Ital. (S)	Hamilton	Wife: Anastasia Pisana, Paghing, Sicily	"	"
24	Silvano Angelo	22	" S	Labourer	No No	"	(S)	Welland	Father: Francesco Silvano, Gatte, Italy	"	"
25	Jamburo Magario	30	" M	"	Yes Yes	"	(S)	"	Wife: Maria Jamburo, Sancantos, Reggio, Italy	"	"
26	Lalin Jan	37	" "	"	No No	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Wife: Agnieszka Lalin, Bialo, Kielce, Russia	"	"
27	Kenny James	42	" S	"	Yes Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Welland	Bro: Pat. Kenny, 17 Atlantic Ave. St. John's, Newfoundland	"	"
28	Klymashewicz Nikolay	26	" "	"	" "	Russia	Russian	Soo	Father: Tatiana Klymashewicz, Pozzicowicz, Grodno, Russia	"	"
29	Archovitis Christ	30	" "	Writer	" "	Greece	Greek	Toronto	No relatives	New York	"
30	Ferguson James	48	M S	Labourer	" "	England	English	"	Bro: George Ferguson, 216 A. Hallam St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS-D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	100 No	Friend: Stanislaus Szabala 356 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y. Bousen: Jan Kogorowicz 107 Howard St. Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle: Augustino Deferrari Stoneham, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	55	Fair	Bro. Blue	Russia	Quisignia	Quebec	4/13	?	March 25
2	"	20	1901 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	Good	"	58	"	Bro	"	Stodola	"	1/10	?	" 25
3	"	50	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	Good	"	56	Med	Bro. Blue	Italy	Genoa	New York	4/6	Trava	" 26
4	"	50	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	Good	"	51 1/2	Fair	Bro	"	Codroigo	"	5/20/12	Rockham	" 26
5	"	70	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Austria	Pozomysle	Portland	11/12	Laurentie	" 27
6	"	10	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Gray	Italy	Centina	St John	2/25/12	?	" 28
7	"	10	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Bro	Russia	Worcester	Halifax	5/23/13	Bosnia	" 28
8	"	100	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blue	Italy	Meggonate	Quebec	6/10	Orinthan	" 28
9	"	100	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Ireland	Ballyconnyne	Boston	4/17/12	Lacona	" 29
10	"	200	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Italy	St. Benedicta	New York	4/12/14	Cincinnati	" 29
11	"	29	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Gray	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1/30/16	Matagana	" 29
12	"	45	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	"	Nottingham	Montreal	9/15	Matagana	" 29
13	"	200	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blue	Russia	Tschkent	Halifax	11/13	Russia	" 30
14	"	107	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro	"	Zambenci	"	3/10	?	" 30
15	"	20	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Blue	"	Belkovic	Quebec	5/12	?	" 30
16	"	78	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Gray	Scotland	Borthwick	St John	12/21/15	Peterson	" 30
17	"	100	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Bro	Russia	Galezze	New York	12/6	Smolens	" 30
18	"	28	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Serbia	Comara	Quebec	5/14	?	" 31
19	"	80	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Russia	Sliscowola	New York	3/12	?	" 31
20	"	110	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro. Blue	"	Kolkaw	"	11/12	?	" 31
21	"	5	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Bro. Bro	"	Kozynio	"	7/13	Imperator	" 31
22	"	39	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Dark	"	Italy	Paghino	"	2/14/13	St. Giorgio	" 31
23	"	48	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	Stotto	Montreal	3-3-14	Santa Anna	" 31
24	"	40	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Samcanto	Halifax	5/11	Campanella	" 31
25	"	110	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Gray	Russia	Belno	Quebec	6/24/14	?	" 31
26	"	60	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Newfoundland	St John	Sydney	1900	Brice	April 1
27	"	40	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Bro	Russia	Pozkowicz	Halifax	3/12	?	" 1
28	"	43	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Gray	Greece	Messolonia	New York	9/6	?	" 2
29	"	43	1903 Stoneham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Riverpool	Quebec	10/25/15	Corsican	" 2

CLASS D.

MOREOVER, IN THE
GT. GRAND...
W. V. PARKER
LE INTERNATIONAL...
B. CRYSTAL BEACH...

+Pet. inguinal hernia
Retained by truss.
xPain scar on left chest
Cured for...
xChronic Exema (Pruritus) both
hands and face.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector,
Inspector in Charge.

Handwritten signature: H. R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET No. L to Z

PORT OF BOSTON, NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Horowitz	Zalmen	57	M	Cap Mate	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Rea Kaufman, Honey, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
2	"	Hannah	55	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister: " "	"	"	
3	"	Libe	16	"	Factory Stand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Smeril Friedman, Petrov, Russia.	"	Brooklyn	
4	Friedman	Minnie	20	"	Tailress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jonas Bahur, St. Jacob, Hungary.	"	Buffalo	
5	Bahur	Terenz	32	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Port Colborne	No relatives.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Mataros	Greggs	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father in law: Bruno Zukmelle, Comisso, Racalmuto, Italy.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Zukmelle	Alfonso	31	"	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. (S)	"	"	Father: "	"	"	
8	"	Boncietta	25	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Abraham Soverky, Machin, Minsk, Russia.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
9	Soverky	Fannie	19	"	Sailress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Josie Blum, Odessa, Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Blum	Israel	30	M	Cap Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sofia Kostinuk, Maslowicz, Bukovina, Austria.	"	"	
11	Kostinuk	Josip	21	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthman	"	Bridgeburg	Wife: Mahanna Saver, Opatowice, Radom, Russia.	"	"	
12	Ganer	Rudwig	31	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Holland	Mother: Sonja Pilot, Kasmain, Bukovina, Austria.	"	"	
13	Pilat	Slash	21	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthman	"	Bridgeburg	Wife: Sonja Pilot, Kasmain, Bukovina, Austria.	"	"	
14	Thomas	David	42	"	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	South Vancouver	Father: Joseph, Poland, Canada.	"	New York	
15	Polizyn	Jancko	28	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthman	"	Toronto	Father: Josef, Austria.	"	Buffalo	
16	Polizyn	Domonico	25	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Holland	"	"	"	
17	Bonome	Garnella	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cappellotto	"	27	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	28	"	Baker	"	"	Netherlands	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	
20	Scappiol	Paul	25	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lashinsky	Antony	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS **D**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	90	No	Son: Louis Horowitz 64 E. 100 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	5776 Society	No	55 Fair Gray Blue	Russia Home	Quebec	9/12	Laurentie	April 3			
2	"	Hub	"	"	Son: " "	"	"	"	5774 Society	"	5 - " " "	"	"	2/13	Canada	" 3			
3	"	Father	"	"	Brother: " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5 - " Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	" 3			
4	"	Self	65	"	Sister: Sarah Shmunder, 444 Bowler St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " Gray	"	Pietrow St John	12/13	"	" 3			
5	"	"	30	Yes	Sister: Eliza London, 224 Catherine St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Ruddy Br Blue	Hungary	St. Jacob	10/02	"	" 3			
6	"	"	60	"	Brother: Peter Warkoshinski, 59 Rensselaer St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Fair Br Gray	Russia	Dob.	12/7/11	Finland	" 3			
7	"	"	60	"	Bro: Giuseppe Sulmelle, 80 Trenton Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52 Dark Br. Br.	Italy	Racalmuto	4/1/13	Greene	" 4			
8	"	Huband	"	"	Bro. in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " "	"	"	7/27/12	"	" 4			
9	"	Self	30	"	Uncle: Samuel Pabworth, 1620 Clark St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	54 Med. " " "	Russia	Shakel	1/14	Canada	" 4			
10	"	"	30	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2 Dark " " "	"	Odmiel	4/05	Moordam	" 4			
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " Blue	Austria	Waskow	4/900	"	" 4			
12	"	"	4	"	Friend: Jan Rupp, 28 Marion Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58 Med. " Gray	Russia	Ostrowec	11/15/12	Finland	" 4			
13	"	"	70	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	57 " " Blue	Austria	Kasmain	5/13	"	" 4			
14	"	"	50	"	Friend: M. Nelson, Capt. 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2 " " Brown	England	Cardigan	7/14	"	" 5			
15	"	"	18	"	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	55 Fair Brown Blue	Austria	Kroky	Montreal	2/08	"	" 6		
16	"	"	120	"	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	55 Dark Blue Brown	Italy	Trasimene	3/16	Quincy	" 6			
17	"	"	50	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	51 Fair Brown Blue	"	"	5/13	"	" 6			
18	"	"	18	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	50 Ruddy " Brown	"	"	"	"	" 7			
19	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " " "	"	"	"	"	" 7			
20	"	"	10	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " "	"	"	"	"	" 7			
21	"	"	15	"	Friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	56 " " "	"	"	"	"	" 7			
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 " " "	"	"	"	"	" 7			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7			

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

St. J. J. J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Peter	Joseph	45	M									
2	Hansen	Joseph	38	M									
3	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
4	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
5	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
6	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
7	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
8	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
9	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
10	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
11	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
12	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
13	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
14	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
15	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
16	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
17	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
18	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
19	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
20	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
21	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
22	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
23	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
24	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
25	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
26	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
27	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
28	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
29	Chapelle	Joseph	38	M									
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

REGISTRATION
OF
V
IF INTERNA
(3) ORIGINAL

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

H. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

PROVER.)

[illegible]

MCMC
 GE
 W
 IN
 CB

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Vincent Paggi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Epstein	Nathan	27	M S	Presser	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Nathan Epstein. Mother: Sarah Epstein. Wife: Clara Blatcher.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Fletcher	Hugh W.	48	" M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Belborne	Father: Alfred Fletcher. Mother: Mary Fletcher.	"	"
3	Wearer	William	14	10 S	Call Boy	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. at Buffalo	Mimico	Father: Alfred Fletcher. Mother: Mary Fletcher.	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Riordan	Nora	47	F "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	United States	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Mrs. J. McDonald. Mother: Mrs. J. McDonald.	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Rogers	Bert	35	M M	Market	"	"	"	"	Canada	Burlington	Wife: Violet Rogers. Mother: Bertha Moran.	"	"
6	Moran	Frank	25	" S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	5. Family Ave. Toronto Ont. Mother: Mrs. J. Heagerty.	"	Rochester
7	McCarthy	Mary	38	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Rindsay	409 Dorchester West Mount Montreal Que. Wife: Elizabeth Jackson.	Pa.	Essington
8	Jackson	Joseph	34	M "	Brick layer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	167 W. Main St. Hamilton Ont. Wife: Mrs. J. Heagerty.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	McCarthy	Eileen	12	F S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rindsay	409 Dorchester West Mount Montreal, P.Q. Mother: Ellen Johnson.	Pa.	Essington
10	Taylor	Alice	31	" Wd.	Maid	"	"	"	African (Ber)	"	Hamilton	Caroline St. Hamilton Ont. Daughter: Mrs. Hyatt Whitehead.	N.Y.	Rochester
11	Wiegarden	Margaret	57	" M	None	"	"	"	English	United States	Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife: Arthur Weaver. McDonald St. Mimico, Ont.	"	Buffalo
12	Wearer	Margaret	38	" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Mimico	Father: Nathan Epstein. Mother: Sarah Epstein.	Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Thomas	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bronc	Garnet E.	29	" M	R. R. Brakeman	"	"	"	English	"	Fort William	Wife: Amy Pearl Bronc. 117 So. York St. Fort Wm. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Squellch	William	73	" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	Praglan	Wife: Jane Squellch. 908 Gable St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16	Blarr	Elizabeth	35	F S	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Novval	Brother: John Blarr. Novval, Ontario.	"	New York
17	Marshall	Eva	48	" M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: William Marshall. 720 King St. E. Hamilton Ont.	Mass.	Stoughton
18	Wilcox	May	22	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Henry Wilcox. Smithville, Ontario.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Lery	Samuel	18	M "	Printer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	980 Gerrard St. Toronto, Ont. Father: Peter Thomas.	"	"
20	Thomas	Misc	24	" "	None	"	"	"	Indian	"	Trenton	Daughter: Mary Thomas. Brother: John Wood.	"	"
21	Wood	Maudie	34	F S	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Embryo, Ontario. Daughter: Annie Sweet.	"	Rochester
22	Sweet	Samuel	51	M Wd.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	185 Ottawa, Hamilton Ont. Bro: Frank Pelletier.	"	"
23	Pelletier	Robert	40	" M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ital. (S)	"	Fairbank	Fairbank, Ontario. Bro. in law: "	New York	St.
24	"	Margaret	26	F "	None	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Uncle: "	"	United
25	"	John	7	M S	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
26	"	Sam	5	" S	"	No	No	"	" (S)	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
27	"	Roxie	4	" S	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
28	"	Rose	2	F S	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
29	"	Dorothy	2	" S	"	"	"	"	" (S)	"	"	"	"	"
30	Young	Henry	19	M "	Cloth's Presser	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Geo. Young. 70- Market St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 1917

14-2

+ Smility \odot Presbyopia.

August 1866
 John H. Brown
 Wm. H. Brown
 Wm. H. Brown

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of v a cti befor citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robinson	Clarence	24	M	Carriage maker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barre	Father: Henry Robinson, Barre, Ontario. Mother: Arthur Prince. Barre, Ontario.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
2	"	Doris	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Anthony Chalue, 259 Wright Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Chalue	Ray Joe.	27	M	Trucker	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father: John Robertson, 68-Seymour Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
4	"	Eleanor	26	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Dr. Father: "	"	"	"
5	"	Raymond	2	M	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Dr. Father: "	"	"	"
6	"	Marie	1	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Henry Cousins, 29 Mulock St. Toronto, Ont. Mother: Margaret Marshall, Stoney Creek, Ontario.	"	"	"
7	Cousins	Maurice	19	M	Bicycle Constructor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Dunnville	No relatives	"	"	"
8	Gorman	Celesta	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	United States	Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Francesco Mucci, Welland, Ontario.	"	"	"
9	Drake	William P.	44	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mucci	Arturo	2	"	None	No	No	"	Ital. (S)	Canada	Welland	Father: "	"	"	"
11	"	Artibano	9	"	"	No	No	"	" (S)	"	"	Father: Frank Weightman, No. 1000 1st. Highwood, Sask. Foster: John Ravenscroft, 1965 Menlo St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Bloomfield	Eng
12	Weightman	Sidney	25	"	Inspector of Taxes	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Highwood	Father: John Ravenscroft, 1965 Menlo St. Montreal, Que.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
13	Ravenscroft	George	21	"	Cigar maker	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Jan. Molga, Cunne, Pussala, Must: Richard Melvin, Huntsville, Ontario.	"	"	Eng
14	Molga	Alexander L.	29	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Melvin	Cora	23	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	Huntsville	"	"	"	"
16	"	August	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Father: Alfred Ramore, Huntsville, Ontario. Mother: Samuel Spania, 101 Bond St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Lebrun	Aurora	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
18	Spania	Beatrice	23	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: "	"	"	"
19	"	George	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Saly, 231 Milton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	Eng
20	Henry	Maudie	28	F	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: Harry Peters, Timmons, Ontario.	"	"	"
21	Peters	Eunice M.	24	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	United States	New York City	Father: Chas. O'Neill, Soo, Ontario.	"	Buffalo	"
22	O'Neill	George	25	M	Electrician Construction	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Joseph Perkins, Birmingham, England. Son: J. E. Perkins, F Sandling Kent England. Bro: Thompson Skelton, Port Hope, Ontario.	"	"	Eng
23	Perkins	Joseph	38	"	Foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
24	Lovick	Rosa	52	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
25	Douglas	Emma	34	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Percy	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McIlwain	May	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Jennie McIlwain, 414 Capwell St. Toronto, Ontario. Foster: W. J. Woodbridge, 15 Inglewood Dr. Toronto, Ontario.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
28	Woodbridge	Edith	25	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: George Maxwell, McClallan, Ontario. Mother: Eliza Ruddell, Belfast, Ireland.	"	"	"
29	Maxwell	Donald	53	M	Writer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	"	"	"	"
30	Ruddell	David	37	"	S. Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or other organiza- tion.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military or naval service on the ground of being a member of a religious society which is exempted from such service.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	65	No	-	-	-	-	Unaided	No	5 6	Med.	Bro. Gray	None	Canada	Baere				March 28
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bro. Blue	"	England	Southampton	Halifax	2/8/03	Pretorian	" 28
3	"	Self	35	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	" Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto				" 28
4	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5 4	Fair	" "	"	"	Bridgeway				" 28
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 28
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 28
7	"	Self	15	Yes	1914 1916 Mansfield 8/16	-	-	-	"	"	5 -	"	Blue	"	"	"	Stoney Creek			" 28
8	"	"	25	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	"	"				" 28
9	"	"	50	Yes	1900 1917 Buffalo, 3/25/17	-	-	-	Unaided	"	5 6 1/2	Med.	" "	"	"	"	Byng			" 28
10	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	-	Good	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Holland				" 28
11	"	"	-	No	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland				" 28
12	"	Self	70	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	" Blue	Left " leg short	England	Nottingham	Quebec	May 1910 1911-1912	Corican Empress of Ireland	" 28
13	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Riverpool				" 28
14	"	"	15	Yes	From New York 7/12	-	-	-	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	None	Russia	Radom	New York 7/12	"	"	" 28
15	"	"	70	No	-	-	-	-	Good	"	5 -	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Radom Falls				" 29
16	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	St. Bro. Blue	"	"	Hunterville				" 29
17	"	Self	50	Yes	1911 1916 E. Hampton 12/16	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Bro.	"	"	Granby Owens Sound				" 29
18	"	"	100	No	-	-	-	-	Unaided	"	5 4	Med.	" Blue	"	"	"				" 29
19	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham				" 29
20	"	Self	40	"	-	-	-	-	Unaided	"	5 8	"	" Bro.	"	Ireland	Sligo	Quebec 5/12	Megantic	" 29	
21	"	"	35	Yes	1916 1917 New York 3/6/17	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	Canada	Curlew				" 29
22	"	"	23	"	1893 1896 Buffalo 7/1896	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	Fair	" "	"	"	Kingston				" 29
23	"	"	80	No	-	-	-	-	Good	"	5 8 1/2	Dark	" "	More left cheek	England	Birmingham	St. John 10/05	Barvarian	" 29	
24	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	Fair	Gray Hazel	"	"	Alderton	Quebec 5/14/12	Asconia	" 29	
25	"	"	146	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 7	"	Bro. Bro.	None	Canada	Port Hope				" 29
26	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto				" 29
27	"	Self	35	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	"	"				" 30
28	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"				" 30
29	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1917 Soo, Mich. 12/14	-	-	-	"	"	6 -	"	" Hazel	"	"	"	Guelph			" 30
30	"	"	18	"	From New York 5/14/11	-	-	-	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	"	"	Ireland	Belfast			" 30

* Hemorrhoids - external.

+ Right foot amputated
above ankle.
X Same - due to deformed
and atrophied left leg.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Hasil Brown -
S.D. Smith
Benjamin J. Gold
John Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-20

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Downey	Ellen	74	F M	None	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish Canada Aurora	Son: Melvin Downey Balgary, Alberta	N.Y. Brooklyn	
2	Howey	Jessie	26	" S	Nurse	" "	"	English " Owen Sound	Father: Samuel Downey Owen Sound, Ontario	" "	
3	Goodwin	William	37	M M	Shoe maker	" "	"	" " St. Thomas	No relatives	Mass. Boston	
4	Readlay	Arthur G	43	" M	Farmer	" "	"	" " Toronto	Niece: Eva Grant Western Ave. Toronto, Ont	Fla. Tampa	
5	Brimer	Annie	25	F M	None	" "	"	" " Hamilton	Just: John S. Brimer 12-Prinsep Ave. Hamilton, Ontario	Mass. Springfield	Eng
6	Hodgson	Albert	31	M "	Mechanical Engineer	" "	"	United States Pittsburgh	Wife: Alice R. Hodgson 648 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburg	
7	Bradley	Frank C.	24	" S	Motorcar driver	" "	"	" " Buffalo, N.Y.	Father: Joe Bradley 325 John St. (N) Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
8	Adams	Gertrude	35	F "	Stenographer	" "	"	Scotch Canada Toronto	Sister: Sydney Adams Hamilton, Ontario	" New York	
9	Lavery	William	18	M "	Conductor	" "	"	" " "	Father: John Lavery 45-Shelburne St. Toronto, Ont.	" New York	
10	Burkin	Mary	- 9	F "	None	No No	"	Russian " "	No relatives	" "	
11	Slattery	Emily	43	" M	"	Yes Yes	"	English " Hamilton	Husband: John Slattery 220 Napier St. Hamilton, Ontario	" Buffalo	
12	"	Robert	11	M S	"	No No	"	Irish " "	Father	" "	
13	Cassidy	Florence	23	F S	Hair dresser	Yes Yes	"	" " Toronto	Father: Jas. Cassidy Roblin, Manitoba	Ohio Cleveland	
14	Burpenter	Hattie	24	" "	Nurse	" "	"	English " Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Laura Clark 250 Ottawa St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Hudson	
15	Morgan	Henet	17	M "	Clerk	" "	"	Irish " Welland	Father: Alvin Morgan 168 W. Main St. Welland, Ont.	" Buffalo	
16	Stokes	Florence	45	F W	Nurse	" "	"	English " Coleman	Sister: Eva Dunlap Coleman, Alberta	" "	Eng
17	"	Cyril	10	M S	None	" "	"	" " "	"	" "	
18	Staley	Earl	19	" M	Laborer	" "	"	" " Welland	Wife: Margaret Staley 128 State St. Welland, Ont.	" "	
19	Baxter	Nellie	46	F S	Finisher	" "	"	Scotch " Hamilton	Bro: Andrew S. Baxter 140 Caroline St. S. Hamilton, Ont.	Ohio Cincinnati	
20	Shatten	Annie	54	" W	None	" "	"	" " Woodstock	Sister: Rachael Schultze P.O. #2, Brighton, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	Sc
21	Mac Donald	Coy M.	29	M S	Broker	" "	"	" " Toronto	Father: Donald M. MacDonald 1017 Bathurst St. Toronto, Ont.	" "	
22	Strong	Elizabeth	75	F W	None	" "	"	German " "	Sister: Alberta Woodland 616 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ont.	Tenn. Heights	
23	Byrd	Rosalia	- 5	" S	"	No No	"	Polish " Welland	No relatives	N.Y. Buffalo	
24	Fisher	May	22	" S	Student	Yes Yes	"	English " Ashburn	Father: Edward Fisher Ashburn, Ontario	Conn. Bridgeport	
25	Johnston	Ada	25	" "	"	" "	"	Scotch " Toronto	No relatives	N.Y. New York	
26	Howse	Relia	19	" "	"	" "	"	Irish " "	Father: W.E. Howse 5-Howelock St. Toronto, Ontario	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Watson	Kate	42	F M	None	" "	"	Scotch " "	Sister: Kate Ross 875 St. Clair Ave. Toronto, Ontario	N.Y. Buffalo	Sc
28	Spellman	Michael	50	M S	Barber	" "	"	Irish " "	Father: John Spellman 346 Bell St. Toronto, Ontario	" "	
29	Mountier	George	19	" "	Minister worker	" "	"	English " Hamilton	Mother: Mariet Mountier 44 E. 33 St. Mount Hamilton, Ontario	" "	Eng
30	Taylor	Beccia	24	F S	None	No No	"	" " Toronto	No relatives	N.Y. Rye Neck	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E I

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious or subversive organization, or of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes 1907 New York 1910	Daughter: Mrs. Harry Syons 688 E. 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Cumberland St. Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Waived	No	5 4	Med. Gray Blue	None	Canada Whitechurch Owen Sound.				March 30						
2	"	"	20 No 1881 Mass.	213 Worcester Street Boston, Massachusetts	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro. Bro.	"	"				" 30						
3	"	"	60 Yes 1915 Boston 7/15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Gray	"	Quintonville				" 30						
4	"	"	1500 " 1903 Various 1903	Jampa, Florida Brother: W. F. Pallack 44 Rockelle St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med. " Blue	"	Toronto				" 30						
5	"	"	25 No 1909 Pa.	Jones + Laughlin Steel Co. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Blue	"	England Liverpool	Montreal 6/12	Corsican		" 30						
6	"	"	50 Yes 1917 Pittsburgh 3/1/17	Friend: John Baker 36 E. Ferry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" Blue	"	Canada Peterboro				" 30						
7	"	"	2 " 1916 Buffalo 3/27/17	Friend: John Baker 36 E. Ferry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Gray	Scar center forehead. Rt. little finger amputated mid pt.	"	Waterford			" 30						
8	"	"	180 " 1901 Chicago 1902	Friend: John Baker 36 E. Ferry St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" Blue	None	"	Granouque			" 30						
9	"	"	15 No P.C.	Uncle Jim Carson 85 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	" Gray	"	"	Scotland			" 30						
10	"	Father	" " " "	Father: Boris Bursin 162-2d Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived	"	"	" Blue	"	"	Toronto			" 30						
11	"	Self	{15 " Section 11	Sister: Julia Williams 109-15 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	5642 Yes	"	4 10	Fair Gray Bro.	Same rt. leg	"	Hamilton			" 30						
12	"	Mother	{- " Feeble minded	"	"	"	"	5643 No	"	"	" Bro.	None	"	Hamilton			" 30						
13	"	Self	75 " " "	Friend: Mrs. Nestor 6703 3rd Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med. Aub. Blue	"	"	Toronto			" 31						
14	"	"	20 Yes 1915 New York 3/16	Hudson City Hospital Hudson, New York	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 5	" Bro.	"	"	Vinemount			" 31						
15	"	"	27 No " " "	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair " Bro.	"	"	Smithville			" 31						
16	"	"	30 " " "	Son: Harold Stokes 14 Kipley St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med. Bro.	"	England London	Quebec 9/12	Empress of Ireland		" 31						
17	"	"	" " " "	Brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fair Bro.	"	"	Ludlow	"	"	" 31						
18	"	Mother	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fair Bro.	"	"	Ludlow	"	"	" 31						
19	"	Self	52 " " "	No address.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	" Blue	"	Canada Taylor				" 31						
20	"	"	26 " " "	Niece: Mrs. W. F. Smyth 960 Morris St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Med. " Gray	"	"	Mountsbury			" 31						
21	"	"	1070 " " "	Sister: Mrs. Donald Jant 12 Hunt Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 6	Fair Gray Bro.	"	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax 1862	"	" 31							
22	"	"	15 Yes 1910 Chicago, Ill. 4/14	Rafayette Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Bro. Gray	"	Canada Ripley				" 31						
23	"	"	100 " 1912 Buffalo 10/16	Daughter: Emma Johnson Kendall Heights, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Seller Gray Bro.	Male upper lip	"	Welland			" 31						
24	"	"	" " " "	Sister: Julia Williams 109-15 St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" Fair Bro. Bro.	None	"	"			" 31						
25	"	Father	- No " " "	189 Parkin St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fair Bro. Bro.	"	"	Ashburn			" 31						
26	"	Self	11 " " "	Bridgeport, Connecticut Woman's Hospital	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	Med. " "	"	"	Clatham, NB			" 31						
27	"	"	50 Yes 1914 Maine 1914	110th St. New York City City Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Aub. Gray	"	"	Grimsby			" 31						
28	"	"	10 No " " "	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro. Bro.	"	"	"			" 31						
29	"	Husband	- No " " "	Husband: W. M. Nathan 1156 Hertel Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Bro. Blue	"	Scotland Dundee	Montreal 7/03	Corinthian		" 31						
30	"	Self	13 Yes 1917-18 9/16	Conan: Rally Wilcox 68 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	"	Canada Brookfield				" 31						
31	"	"	48 No " " "	Men's Hotel Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	" " "	"	England London	Halifax 4/12	Desperian		" 31						
32	"	Mother	- Yes 1916 3/17	Father: Harold Taylor Lyndhurst, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fair " Bro.	"	Canada Toronto				" 31						

+ Same rt. foot - due to deformity probably
caused by rheumatism 5 yrs. ago.
x Feeble minded. Will require special care
and attention on return trip.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

John J. Brown
S.D. Smith
N.Y.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET NO.

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stalte	18	M	Student	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Father: Francis H. Stalte 11-Bodwin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
2	Maite	19	"	Worker	" "	"	"	" " " "	Sister: Margaret Maite 49-Cunningham Rd. Shepherds Bush, W. London, Eng.	N.Y. Buffalo
3	McShane	2	F	None	No No	"	Irish	United States Buffalo, N.Y.	No relatives	" "
4	Thornton	33	M	Hotel Clerk	Yes Yes	"	English	Canada Hamilton	Wife: Beatrice Thornton 551-Bankford Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Atlantic City
5	Huckins	32	"	Office Manager	" "	"	"	United States Rochester, N.Y.	Mother: Mary Huckins 693-Shaw Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Rochester
6	Spencer	70	F	Mid. None	" "	"	Irish	Canada Peterboro	Daughter: Mrs. Maria King 380 Gordon St. Peterboro, Ont.	" Lockport
7	Grills	34	M	Decorator	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Wm. Smith Cherrywood, Ont.	Ohio Lorain
8	"	29	F	None	" "	"	"	" "	Father: Fred. Sanders Newtonbrook Toronto, Ont.	" "
9	Fraser	25	M	Clerk	" "	"	Scotch	" Hamilton	Father: Jas. Fraser Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Severington	21	"	Heater	" "	"	"	" " "	Father: Duncan Severington Welland, Ontario	" "
11	Rittenhouse	21	"	Steel Worker	" "	"	English	" "	Father: Albert Rittenhouse Sumville, Ont.	" "
12	Thompson	39	"	Boiler Keeper	" "	"	Irish	" Toronto	Brother: Wm. S. Thompson Brandon, Manitoba	" "
13	Fish	28	F	M None	" "	"	English	" Hamilton	Father: Jas. Matt Rosedale, England	" "
14	"	7	M	S "	" "	"	"	" "	Grand Father	" "
15	Walker	22	F	Mid.	" "	"	Scotch	" Brantford	Sister: Mrs. Geo. Stalleday 14-Rose Ave. Brantford, Ont.	" "
16	"	3	"	S "	No No	"	"	" "	Daughter	" "
17	"	1	T	S "	No No	"	"	" "	" "	" "
18	Mews	25	F	S Child's nurse	Yes Yes	"	English	United States Buffalo	Father: Robert Mews Thorings Mills, Ontario	" Rochester
19	Rowney	30	M	S Moulder	" "	"	"	United States Rochester	Father: John Rowney 42 Spadina Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Detroit
20	Betram	42	F	M None	" "	"	Scotch	Canada Galt	Daughter: Thomas Betram Galt, Ontario, Canada	Conn. Greenwich
21	Kerr	41	M	M Mfg.	" "	"	"	" Toronto	Daughter: Marian Walkingshaw 86 Wilson St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	"	6	8	F S None	" "	"	"	" "	Daughter	" "
23	Hall	18	M	S Farmer	" "	"	English	" Dunville	Mother: Mrs. David Biggs Bishop Rd. Stratford, Essex, England	" Rochester
24	Walker	43	"	M Laborer	" "	"	Scotch	" Bellville	Wife: Bridget Walker Bellville, Ontario	" Buffalo
25	McGregor	50	F	M None	" "	"	Irish	" " "	Daughter: John Mc Gregor Horse Bay, Ontario	Ohio Mansfield
26	Mines	23	M	S Chauffeur	" "	"	English	" Toronto	Mother: Emily Mines 225 McCall St. Toronto, Ontario	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Noughton	24	F	M None	" "	"	"	" "	Mother: Mrs. Martha Ryan 89 Sharnbone St. Toronto, Ontario	" "
28	Carly	33	M	" Salesman	" "	"	"	" "	Wife: Rachel Carly 641 Queen St. Toronto, Ont.	" "
29	Friedman	50	"	Blacksmith	" "	"	Hebrew	" "	Mother: Cipe Friedman Bukhara, Roumania	" New York
30	Harrison	44	F	M None	" "	"	English	United States Rochester, N.Y.	No relatives.	" Rochester

NOT USED

*New Ryan & Mines

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service, or whether exempt therefrom, or whether in the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	70	1916 Cleve. O. 12/5/16	Uncle: Roland P. Sheehan 11339 Knowlton Ave, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	5 8	Fair Bro. Blue	None	Canada Toronto				April 1					
2	"	"	50	No	No address	"	"	"	No	"	5 8	" " Bro.	"	England London	Quebec	10/13	Corinthian	" 1					
3	" Father	—	1916 1917	Buffalo, N.Y. 4/1/17	Father: Wm. Mc Lane 742 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med. Light Blue	"	Canada Bridgeburg				" 1					
4	" Self	40	1904 1906	New York 1906	No address	"	"	"	Married	"	5 10 1/2	" " Bro. Blue	"	" Hamilton				" 1					
5	"	50	1913 1917	Rochester, N.Y. 3/25/17	Rooming House: 83 Barton St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " Bro. Bro.	"	" St. Perry				" 1					
6	"	20	1915 1916	Rochester, N.Y. 4/20/16	Son in law: Joe. Treanum 321 Green St. Rockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7 13	5 8	Fair Gray Blue	"	" Peterboro.			MC	" 1					
7	"	200	No	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	" Scugog Island.			MC	" 2					
8	" Husband	—	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " " "	"	England Yorkshire	Quebec	6-08	Manitoba	" 2					
9	" Self	70	Yes	From Portl. Me 2/12	"	"	"	"	Unwed	"	5 9 1/2	Fair " Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	Portl. Me	2/12	Canada	" 2					
10	"	7	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med. " " "	"	Canada Meland			MC	" 2					
11	"	10	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Bro.	"	" Dunnville			MC	" 2					
12	"	35	"	-	Friend: Ernest Peace Navy Nat Bank Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Fair " Gray	Postmarked	Ireland Dublin	Montreal	5/12	Corucan	" 2					
13	" Husband	30	"	-	Thos. Fish 20 Vulcan St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	5 2	" " Blue	None	England Rosedale	Quebec	7/13	"	" 2					
14	" Father	—	-	-	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " Bro.	Slightly Cross-eyed	Canada Kelvin			MC	" 2					
15	" Self	58	Yes	1912 Belfast 2/12	Sister: Elsie Robertson 3399 Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " Bro.	None	" Brantford			MC	" 2					
16	" Mother	—	No	-	Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " Bro.	None	"			MC	" 2					
17	" Mother	—	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med. " Gray	"	" Hornings mills			MC	" 2					
18	" Self	9	Yes	1914 1917	Rochester, N.Y. 2/19/17	"	"	"	"	Unwed	5 4	Med. " Gray	"	" Hamilton			MC	" 2					
19	"	80	"	1916 1917	Detroit, Michigan 3/17/17	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " Blue	"	"			MC	" 2					
20	"	25	No	-	Sister: Margaret Wright 10 Conn. Ave. Greenwald, Conn.	"	"	"	"	Good	5 4	Fair " " "	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	9/27/05	Morgan	" 2					
21	"	50	Yes	1907 1909	New York 1909	"	"	"	"	Unwed	5 10 1/2	" " " "	"	Canada Mitchell			MC	" 2					
22	" Father	—	No	-	Bro: Fred J. Kerr 38 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med. " Bro.	"	" Toronto			MC	" 2					
23	" Self	18	"	-	Bro: Fred J. Kerr 38 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	5 9 1/2	Med. " Bro.	"	England London	Halifax	9/08	Sicilian	" 2					
24	"	60	Yes	1907 1912	Chicago 12/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair " Blue	Scarlet Chex near nose	Canada Kingston			MC	" 2					
25	"	125	No	-	Sister: Mrs. J. A. Sengling 82-E Court St. Mansfield, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Unwed	5 2	Med. Gray Gray	None	" London			MC	" 2					
26	"	55	"	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	Fair Bro. Bro.	"	" Toronto			MC	" 2					
27	"	Immoral Purpose	Yes	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " " "	"	" Medina N.Y.			MC	" 2					
28	" Self	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	58	1909/11 Rochester 3/30/17	Hotel Statler Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Yes Good	5 9 1/2	" " Blue	"	Canada London			MC	" 2					
29	"	58	"	-	Friend: Wm. Bernathan 126 Kingston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No	5 5	" " Bro. Gray	Moles face	Roumania Piatra	Halifax	3-1-08	Sardinian	" 2					
30	"	7	"	-	Friend: Joe. Treanum 208 Calverton Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Dark Bro. Bro.	None	Canada Kingston			MC	" 3					

+ Senility. Ramed due to old fracture of left femur.

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Wm. Bernathan
Rochester
S.D. Smith
J.W. Fog

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF DUNNVILLE, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.
1	Jones, Margaret	19	F S	None	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Dunnville	Father: Jas. St. Jones, Dunnville, Ontario	N.Y. Tonawanda	
2	Campbell, Almira	35	" "	Dietitian	" "	"	Scotch	London	Father: Jas. B. Campbell, Elderton, Ontario	" New York	
3	Snider, Catherine	62	" wid.	None	" "	"	Dutch	Dunnville	Father: Annie High, S. Cayuga, Ontario	" Buffalo	
4	Sennett, Irene	23	" S	Nurse	" "	"	Irish	Toronto	Mother: Mary Sennett, 549 Gladstone Ave. Toronto, Ont	" New York	
5	Dranfield, George	30	M S	Laborer	" "	"	English	"	Father: Samuel Dranfield, Wholey Bridge, England	" Buffalo	Eng
6	Jiggers, Eliza	18	F S	Factory worker	" "	"	English	Hamilton	Father: John Jiggers, Middleboro, England	" "	Eng
7	Spink, John	26	M S	Farm Laborer	" "	"	"	Clinton	Father: Albert Spink, Croyden, Surrey, England	Conn. New Haven	Eng
8	Harris, William	36	" wid.	Laborer	" "	"	"	Bridgeburg	Father: Edith Brentfall, Bridgeburg, Ontario	N.Y. Buffalo	Eng
9	Moyer, Reuben	65	" "	None	" "	"	German	Welland	Sister: Mrs. Margus Moyer, 805 Welland, Ontario	" "	
10	Rite, Saitano	33	" M	Heaver	" "	"	Ital. (S)	Hamilton	Mother: Carmela Rite, 16 Stuart St. W. Hamilton, Ontario	" Buffalo	Ital
11	Howard, Charles	42	" "	Brick Layer	" "	"	English	"	Mother: Jane Howard, 171 Matheson St. (N) Hamilton, Ont.	" "	
12	Goyer, Napoleon	28	" S	Sailor	" "	"	French	Welland	Father: Augustus Goyer, Belleville, Ontario	" New York	
13	Krieger, Charles E.	31	" M	Auto mechanic	" "	"	German	Bridgeburg	Father: Martin Krieger, Bridgeburg, Ontario	" Buffalo	
14	O'Driscoll, Katherine	34	F S	Teacher	" "	"	Irish	Egenville	Bro. Thomas O'Driscoll, Egenville, Ontario	" "	
15	Hatton, Frederick L.	53	M M	Ship Carpenter	" "	"	English	Toronto	Mother: Elizabeth Hatton, 393 Adelaide Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Pittsburg	Eng
16	Fraser, Steve	31	" "	Laborer	" "	"	Hungary	Welland	Father: Joseph Fraser, Hungary	N.Y. Buffalo	Hung
17	Stinnick, George H.	24	" S	Conductor	" "	"	German	Bridgeburg	Father: George Stinnick, Bridgeburg, Ontario	" "	
18	Smith, Thomas	54	" "	Laborer	" "	"	Irish	Calderon	Father: Thomas Smith, Calderon, Ont., Canada	" "	
19	Frick, Martin	46	" M	Barber	" "	"	German	Allentown	Father: Martin Frick, Allentown, Pa.	" "	Eng
20	Atkins, Payson	24	" S	Cashier	" "	"	English	Toronto	Father: Payson Atkins, Toronto, Ont.	" Brooklyn	
21	Bingham, Lydia	39	" M	House	" "	"	"	"	Father: John Bingham, 177 N. York St., New York, N.Y.	" New York	
22	Adams, William	20	" S	Clark	" "	"	Irish	"	Father: William Adams, 177 N. York St., New York, N.Y.	" Chester	
23	Conger, Lucy	25	" S	House	" "	"	English	"	Father: Lucy Conger, 177 N. York St., New York, N.Y.	Conn. Forestville	
24	Fraser, Henry	29	" M	Laborer	" "	"	Hungary	Welland	Father: Henry Fraser, Hungary	N.Y. Buffalo	Hung
25	Fraser, John	25	" "	Sheet Metal Worker	" "	"	Scotch	Toronto	Father: John Fraser, 375 Spadina St., Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Erie	
26	Fraser, Annie	23	" S	Factory Hand	" "	"	English	Hamilton	Father: Annie Fraser, 171 E. 2nd St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
27	Bate, Jubal	34	" M	Car Maker	" "	"	"	"	Father: Jubal Bate, England	" "	
28	Horvath, Raymond	34	" M	Machinist	" "	"	"	United States	Father: Raymond Horvath, Toronto, Ont., Canada	" Rochester	
29	Peake, Amelia	51	" S	Teacher	" "	"	"	Canada	Father: Amelia Peake, 205 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont.	" New York	
30	Peake, Clarence	5	" S	"	" "	"	English	Welland	Father: Clarence Peake, Welland, Ont., Canada	" Buffalo	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

CLASS E

M. C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
 G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
 W. WABASH R.R.
 I.F. INTERNATIONAL
 C.R. CHESAPEAKE

X - { Chronic Bright's disease. Enlarged Prostate Gland
Enlarged weak heart. Dropsy - both feet and abdomen
albuminuria and defective excretion. Sonility

+ Melanion Cyst left eyelid. **CLASS E!**

14-38

Harry R. Landes
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Peter A. Power
Hartford, Conn.
S.D. Smith
N.Y. Society

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

A to K _____

L to Z _____

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Worath	James	27	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
2	Worath	James	18	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
3	Worath	James	25	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
4	Worath	George	26	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
5	Worath	James	37	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
6	Worath	James	31	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
7	Worath	James	28	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
8	Worath	James	32	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
9	Worath	James	37	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
10	Worath	James	37	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
11	Worath	James	42	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
12	Worath	James	42	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
13	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
14	Worath	James	37	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
15	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
16	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
17	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
18	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
19	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
20	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
21	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
22	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
23	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
24	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
25	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
26	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
27	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
28	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
29	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	
30	Worath	James	38	M	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks on person.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Self	20	Yes	From - French Republic						5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				April 6	
2			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
3			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
4			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
5			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
6			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
7			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
8			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
9			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
10			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
11			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
12			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
13			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
14			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
15			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
16			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
17			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
18			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
19			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
20			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
21			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
22			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				6	
23			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	
24			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	
25			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	
26			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	
27			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	
28			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	
29			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	
30			20	Yes							5' 7"	Blue		France	Paris				7	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Stirling P. Hemen
Notary Public
New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	30	M	House		Canada	English	Canada, Hamilton	Home	Buffalo
2	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	4	M							
3	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	5	M							
4	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	12	M	Teacher						
5	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	20	M	Teacher						
6	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	38	M	Teacher						
7	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	21	M	Teacher						
8	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	18	M	Teacher						
9	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	23	M	Teacher						
10	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	2	M	Teacher						
11	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	22	M	Teacher						
12	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	39	M	Teacher						
13	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	18	M	Teacher						
14	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	26	M	Teacher						
15	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	3	M	Teacher						
16	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	1	M	Teacher						
17	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	25	M	Teacher						
18	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	38	M	Teacher						
19	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	10	M	Teacher						
20	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	34	M	Teacher						
21	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	4	M	Teacher						
22	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	40	M	Teacher						
23	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	63	M	Teacher						
24	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	43	M	Teacher						
25	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	6	M	Teacher						
26	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	67	M	Teacher						
27	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	60	M	Teacher						
28	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	57	M	Teacher						
29	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	17	M	Teacher						
30	W. H. H. 47 Par 470 E. 117 1/2	23	M	Teacher						

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

CLASS E

14-28

MONTH OF APRIL 1917														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by an employer, or by a company, association, society, or other organization, or by a government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
1	Husband	4/1/13 Buffalo N.Y.	621 Franklin St., Buffalo N.Y.					5' 8"	Brown		Canada Ontario					April 7															
2	Wife	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 7															
3	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 7															
4	Self	20 V 4/1/13 Springfield Mass.	30 Brown St., Springfield Mass.					5' 7"	Brown		Canada Ontario					" 7															
5	"	75 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 7															
6	"	20 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 8															
7	"	10 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 8															
8	"	30 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 8															
9	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 8															
10	Wife	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 8															
11	Self	20 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
12	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
13	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
14	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
15	Wife	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
16	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
17	Self	20 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
18	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
19	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
20	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
21	Wife	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
22	Self	20 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 9															
23	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															
24	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															
25	Wife	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															
26	Self	40 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															
27	Husband	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															
28	Self	25 V 1/1/13 " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															
29	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															
30	"	" " " " "	" " " " "					"	"		"					" 10															

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Stirling P. Newman
S. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	11/11/001/041 dated 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	31	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
2	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
3	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
4	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
5	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
6	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
7	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
8	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
9	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
10	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
11	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
12	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
13	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
14	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
15	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
16	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
17	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
18	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
20	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
21	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
22	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
23	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
24	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
25	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
26	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
27	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
28	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
29	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	
30	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	27	M	Student	Canada	Scotch	Canada	11/11/047 Par 4/1/19	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or of any order, society, or association, the purpose of which is to oppose the government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		Self	100																	
2		Self	100																	
3		Self	100																	
4		Self	100																	
5		Self	100																	
6		Self	100																	
7		Self	100																	
8		Self	100																	
9		Self	100																	
10		Self	100																	
11		Self	100																	
12		Self	100																	
13		Self	100																	
14		Self	100																	
15		Self	100																	
16		Self	100																	
17		Self	100																	
18		Self	100																	
19		Self	100																	
20		Self	100																	
21		Self	100																	
22		Self	100																	
23		Self	100																	
24		Self	100																	
25		Self	100																	
26		Self	100																	
27		Self	100																	
28		Self	100																	
29		Self	100																	
30		Self	100																	
31		Self	100																	
32		Self	100																	
33		Self	100																	

CLASS E.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

W. J. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF DUMFRIES, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what city before citizen
1	Shaver, William	38	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
2	Devitt, John	41	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
3	Charlton, William B.	28	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
4	Hawke, Alice	26	F	Domestic		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
5	Boe, John	23	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
6	Devitt, John	22	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
7	Devitt, John	21	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
8	Devitt, John	20	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
9	Devitt, John	19	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
10	Devitt, John	18	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
11	Devitt, John	17	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
12	Devitt, John	16	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
13	Devitt, John	15	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
14	Devitt, John	14	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
15	Devitt, John	13	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
16	Devitt, John	12	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
17	Devitt, John	11	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
18	Devitt, John	10	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
19	Devitt, John	9	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
20	Devitt, John	8	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
21	Devitt, John	7	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
22	Devitt, John	6	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
23	Devitt, John	5	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
24	Devitt, John	4	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
25	Devitt, John	3	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
26	Devitt, John	2	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
27	Devitt, John	1	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
28	Devitt, John	0	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
29	Devitt, John	0	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		
30	Devitt, John	0	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada, Ontario, Toronto	Canada, Ontario, Toronto		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF APRIL, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	15	1912	Albany, N.Y.						5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
2			10								5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
3			72								5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
4			72								5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
5			72								5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
6			130								5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
7			150								5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
8			70								5' 7"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
9		Husband	51	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
10		Self	25	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
11		Husband	2	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
12			5	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
13		Self	51	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
14			3	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
15			100	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
16			50	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
17			5	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
18			4	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
19			20	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
20			125	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
21			50	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
22			6	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
23			25	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
24			25	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
25			10	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
26			10	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
27		Self	48	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
28			70	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
29			1	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						
30			5	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.						5' 8"	Brown		Section at Glasgow in the ship Company of 1912						

CLASS E

Harry R. Landes
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

John J. Fogarty
St. H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. _____

PORT OF _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	OF what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Primary 480										
2	Primary 480										
3	Primary 480										
4	Primary 480										
5	Primary 480										
6	Primary 480										
7	Primary 480										
8	Primary 480										
9	Primary 480										
10	Primary 480										
11	Primary 480										
12	Primary 480										
13	Primary 480										
14	Primary 480										
15	Primary 480										
16	Primary 480										
17	Primary 480										
18	Primary 480										
19	Primary 480										
20	Primary 480										
21	Primary 480										
22	Primary 480										
23	Primary 480										
24	Primary 480										
25	Primary 480										
26	Primary 480										
27	Primary 480 Lester	21	F S	Student Nurse		Hebrew		London	300 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y. New York	Eng
28	Primary 480 Lyon	32	M	None		Irish		Toronto	24 Bay St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa. Erie	Irish
29	Primary 480 Alexander R.	5	M S		No No						
30	Primary 480 Tracy	2	F S		No No						

NCT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911 CLASS E

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—	Yes or No.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, physical, mental, or moral, which would render him inadmissible to the United States.						Country.	City or Town.				
1																				16
2																				16
3																				17
4																				17
5																				17
6																				17
7																				17
8																				17
9																				17
10																				17
11																				17
12																				17
13																				17
14																				17
15																				18
16																				18
17																				18
18																				18
19																				18
20																				18
21																				18
22																				18
23																				18
24																				18
25																				18
26																				18
27																				19
28																				19
29																				19
30																				19

6
7

M. C. CHASE, JR.
GT. GRAND MASTER
V. W. TABASH, JR.
IN. INTERNATIONAL PER
CB. CRYSTAL BEACH

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Sterling P. Palmer
Carl Palmer
Benjamin Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

SHEET NO. 11-20

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	BS9 ✓ Poole Alfred E.	17	M S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Canada	Nelsh	Canada	Brantford	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Primary ✓ Herries Helen	64	F Wid.	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Ohio Cleveland
3	Primary ✓ Bruce Archibald	45	M M	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	St. Robinson	N.Y. Buffalo
4	BS9 ✓ Kettlauffer Jennie	35	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	N.Y. Buffalo
5	BS9 ✓ George	10	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
6	BS9 ✓ Howard	7	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Primary ✓ Newborn Elvick J.	28	M	Butcher	"	"	English	United States	Prochester N.Y.	N.Y. Prochester
8	BS9 ✓									
9	BS9 ✓									
10	BS9 ✓									
11	BS9 ✓									
12	BS9 ✓									
13	BS9 ✓									
14	BS9 ✓									
15	BS9 ✓									
16	BS9 ✓									
17	BS9 ✓									
18	BS9 ✓									
19	BS9 ✓									
20	BS9 ✓									
21	BS9 ✓									
22	BS9 ✓									
23	BS9 ✓									
24	BS9 ✓									
25	BS9 ✓									
26	BS9 ✓									
27	BS9 ✓									
28	BS9 ✓									
29	BS9 ✓									
30	BS9 ✓									

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 1917 CLASS E

1

2

CLASS E.

14-25

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

4320 TCM

Peter B. Bone
 Noel Bone
 J. M. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of what country a citizen before coming to U. S.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	St...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14
15
16
17
18
19	Debarred	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER)

CLASS E

Sterling P. Melnick
Rex & Rose
John T. Heron
Benjamin Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Boston, New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Criminal

Section 11

L.P.C. 8/10

L.P.C. 8/10

L.P.C. 8/10

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

John P. McMillan
Chief Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. _____

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1913

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to means of any reliable person, he is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
							Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

6
CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.
Sterling P. Belmont
Peter P. Poma
Margaret J. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 589

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.

Debarred
Debarred

Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

Peter & Rose
 Vincent Higgins
 J. D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET No.

A to E

L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Pennings, L.P.									
2	Pennings, L.P.									
3	Pennings, L.P.									
4	Pennings, L.P.									
5	Pennings, L.P.									
6	Pennings, L.P.									
7	Pennings, L.P.									
8	Pennings, L.P.									
9	Pennings, L.P.									
10	Pennings, L.P.									
11	Pennings, L.P.									
12	Pennings, L.P.									
13	Pennings, L.P.									
14	Pennings, L.P.									
15	Pennings, L.P.									
16	Pennings, L.P.									
17	Pennings, L.P.									
18	Pennings, L.P.									
19	Pennings, L.P.									
20	Pennings, L.P.									
21	Pennings, L.P.									
22	Pennings, L.P.									
23	Pennings, L.P.									
24	Pennings, L.P.									
25	Pennings, L.P.									
26	Pennings, L.P.									
27	Pennings, L.P.									
28	Pennings, L.P.									
29	Pennings, L.P.									
30	Pennings, L.P.									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF APRIL, 191

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

14-2

(over)

[illegible]

CLASS E

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the symptoms and the context in which they are occurring.

14-56

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	German									
2	German									
3	German									
4	German									
5	German									
6	German									
7	German									
8	German									
9	German									
10	German									
11	German									
12	German									
13	German									
14	German									
15	German									
16	German									
17	German									
18	German									
19	German									
20	German									
21	German									
22	German									
23	German									
24	German									
25	German									
26	German									
27	German									
28	German									
29	German									
30	German									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1911

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the port of departure, or by any company, line, society, indi- vidual, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to reside, or to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to receive any education, or to receive any other benefit from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Benjamin Gold
John I. Corcoran
John I. Corcoran

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States, -

SHEET NO. INDEXED
A to K 1-10
L to Z 11-20

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.
1	McDonald	44	M	Housewife		Canada	Scot	Canada	James A. McDonald		
2	Doubledick	22	F			England			John Donald	N. Y. English	
3	Green	45	M	Bookbinder					Mary Doubledick		
4	Goldstein	65	M	Housewife		Russia			John Green		Engl
5	Snopce	31	M		Yes				Bridget Snopce		
6	"	8	F						John Snopce		
7	"	6	M		No				John Snopce		
8	"	4	M						John Snopce		
9	"	2	M						John Snopce		
10	McDonald	28	M	Housewife		Scot			James A. McDonald		
11	Davis	45	M	Housewife		English			John Davis	N. Y. English	
12	"	14	M						John Davis		
13	"	11	M						John Davis		
14	"	19	M						John Davis		
15	"	21	M			English			John Davis		
16	"	19	M						John Davis		
17	"	26	M						John Davis		
18	"	38	M						John Davis		
19	"	50	M						John Davis		
20	"	40	M						John Davis		
21	"	18	M						John Davis		
22	Kennedy	18	M						John Davis		
23	"	2	M						John Davis		
24	Batcher	20	M			Hebrew			John Davis		
25	"	4	M						John Davis		
26	Smart	42	M			English			John Davis		
27	Uniclette	22	F			French			John Davis	N. Y. English	
28	Boisvert	20	M						John Davis	Utica	
29	LeMay	20	M						John Davis		

NOT USED

Valia Lemay
1 Greenwood Lake

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF APRIL, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a permanent abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
2	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
3	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
4	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
5	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
6	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
7	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
8	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
9	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
10	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
11	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
12	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
13	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
14	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
15	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
16	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
17	Self	Self	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
18	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
19	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
20	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
21	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
22	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
23	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
24	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
25	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
26	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
27	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
28	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
29	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			
30	"	"	100	1911	Buffalo State Police	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Med	Gray	Canada	London	Mar 30/11	St. 30			

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

John A. Smith
S. D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Penn
Puffalo NY
April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C Lay	9	8	1			
	4	3	1			
CLASS C						
C non	75	68	7			
CLASS C						
CLASS D	102	79	23			
CLASS E	543	476	67			
TOTAL	733	634	99	-	-	5

CLASS B														
CLASS			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DISMISION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| African (black). ✓ | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. ✓ | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. ✓ | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

128
17

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and admitted	1
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	11
TOTAL	22

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	116
Residents of United States	121
Total	142

RECEIVED
MAY - 5 1917
L. B. Thompson at Montreal
MONTREAL, CANADA

24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
Debarred	Errett	Frank A.	50		M	Householder				Canada	Canada	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Buffalo							
Debarred	Benton	Margaret	11		F	S. School				English		Toronto	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Buffalo							
Debarred	Tollerino	John	14		M	Laborer				Italian		Hamilton	Canada	Hamilton	Ont.	Buffalo							
Debarred	"	William	16		M	"				"		"	"	"	"	"							
5	Miller	Walter	38		M	Bar tender				English	United States	Buffalo	Canada	Buffalo	Ont.	Buffalo							
Debarred	Errett	Walter	55		M	Teacher				Irish	Canada	Lamton	Canada	Lamton	Ont.	Buffalo							
Debarred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF APRIL, 1917

CLASS E

14-2

over,

CLASS E

Harry R. Lande
Immigrant Inspector.

14-00000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Baudette, Minn.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No 1	<i>Primary M.C.</i> <i>Skoglie</i> Elizabeth	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Rainy River</i>	<i>Mother, Marat Hanson</i> <i>Norad, Norway</i> <i>Minn Baudette</i>
No 2	<i>Primary M.C.</i> <i>Lindstrom</i> Arved	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Bergland</i>	<i>Brother, Nels</i> <i>Sundsvall, Sweden</i> <i>Minn Pitt</i>
No 3	<i>Primary M.C.</i> <i>Lindstrom</i> Margaret	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Bergland</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Nels Lindstrom</i> <i>Sundsvall, Sweden</i> <i>Minn Pitt</i>
No 4	<i>Primary M.C.</i> <i>Lindstrom</i> Agnes	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Bergland</i>	<i>Sundsvall, Sweden</i> <i>Minn Pitt</i>
No 5	<i>Gustafson</i> Alfred	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Stattion</i>	<i>Father, Gustave</i> <i>Finnadna, Sweden</i> <i>Minn Borchdale</i>
No 6	<i>Wileczak</i> Andrew	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Regina</i>	<i>Wife, Maria</i> <i>Perebloskie, Bukowina, Austria</i> <i>Minn Baudette</i>
No 7	<i>Wileczak</i> Michal	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Regina</i>	<i>Father, John</i> <i>Perebloskie, Bukowina, Austria</i> <i>Minn Baudette</i>
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1917

Class H

OVER.)

C. N. Ry - Canadian Northern Railway

Warren E. Long
Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

PLACES D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C C						
CLASS D	7	7	-			
CLASS E	21	21	-			
TOTAL	28	28	=	=	=	=

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total *Four*

14—20

RECEIVED

MAY - 7 1917

OFFICE :

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

2005

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

A to E
F to Z

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Peterson Andrew Sr.	49	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Daughter Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
2	Peterson Anna	39	F	M	none	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Daughter Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
3	Peterson Andrew Jr.	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
4	Peterson Eric	13	M	S	none	No	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
5	Peterson Christina	10	F	S	none	No	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
6	Peterson Carolina	8	F	S	none	No	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
7	Wamuk Millie	17	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Canada	Ruthman	Canada Rainy River	Father Sam Wamuk	Minn Baudette	Scand
8	Dougherty Earl Wilmar	34	M	S	Barber	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Eno	Ft. Frances, Ontario Canada	Minn Baudette	Scand
9	Ferguson John	49	M	S	Bar tender	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Rainy River	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
10	Lindstrom Kara	2	F	S	none	No	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Grandfather John Hedman	Minn Pitt	Scand
11	Lindstrom Arlen	1	M	S	none	No	Canada	Scand	Canada Bergland	Grandfather John Hedman	Minn Pitt	Scand
12	Moir Mary Dickson	32	F	M	none	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Rainy River	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
13	Moir Robert	5	M	S	none	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada Rainy River	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
14	Moir Annie	3	F	S	none	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada Rainy River	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
15	Moir Kitchener	16	M	S	none	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada Rainy River	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
16	Griffith Herbert B	51	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Rainy River	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
17	Muckle George	31	M	M	Edgerman	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Pt. Frances	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
18	Muckle Drucilla	23	F	M	none	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Pt. Frances	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
19	Muckle George Ivan	29	M	S	none	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada Pt. Frances	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
20	Muckle Drucilla	10	F	S	none	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada Pt. Frances	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
21	Nadon John Albert	24	M	S	Bar tender	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Mattawa	Sister Annie Poulsen	Minn Baudette	Scand
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to this country, or to any other country, or to any other place, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No Self	\$250 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	Friend over M. nesje	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med gray blue	Sweden	Orsa	Crossed river on ice	New York Jan 1906	Unknown	Mich 25		
2	No Self	none	Yes	1914	Rossseau	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med dky blue	Sweden	Orsa	Crossed river on ice	Boston 1906	Compagnie	Mich 25		
3	No Self	none	Yes	1914	Rossseau	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med lbr blue	Sweden	Orsa	Crossed river on ice	Boston 1906	Compagnie	Mich 25		
4	No Father	none	Yes	1914	Rossseau	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair lbr blue	Sweden	Orsa	Crossed river on ice	Boston 1906	Compagnie	Mich 25		
5	No Father	none	Yes	1914	Rossseau	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair lbr blue	Sweden	Orsa	Crossed river on ice	Boston 1906	Compagnie	Mich 25		
6	No Father	none	Yes	1914	Rossseau	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair lbr blue	Sweden	Orsa	Crossed river on ice	Boston 1906	Compagnie	Mich 25		
7	No Self	\$500 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	Friend Marie Haluska	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair dky blue	Austria	Scal	Crossed river on ice	New York fall 1911	Unknown	Mich 26		
8	No Self	\$100 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	Friend Mrs Cathcart	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Reddy dky gray	Canada	Toronto	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 6		
9	No Self	\$700 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	Friend Mrs Cathcart	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med dky blue	Canada	Collingwood	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 10		
10	Yrs Father	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair lbr blue	Canada	Bergland	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 11		
11	Yrs Father	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair lbr blue	Canada	Bergland	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 11		
12	Yrs Self	\$100 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	Husband George mor	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med thick blue	Scotland	Denny	Crossed river on ice	Quebec June 1911	Cassandra	Apr 12		
13	Yrs Mother	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	med dky blue	Scotland	Denny	Crossed river on ice	Quebec June 1911	Cassandra	Apr 12		
14	Yrs Mother	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	med dky blue	Canada	Ram River	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 12		
15	Yrs Mother	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair dky blue	Canada	Pammy River	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 12		
16	No Self	\$10 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	Friend Mrs Spence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med gray blue	Canada	Peterboro	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 16		
17	Yrs Self	\$65 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	Friend Harry Peacock	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	med dky blue	Canada	Rossseau	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1917	C.N.R. bridge	April 17		
18	Yrs Husband	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med dky blue	Canada	Kewaten	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1916	C.N.R. bridge	April 27		
19	Yrs Father	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	med lbr blue	Canada	Kewaten	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1916	C.N.R. bridge	April 27		
20	Yrs Father	none	No	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	—	Fair lbr blue	Canada	St. Francis	Crossed river on ice	Baudette 1916	C.N.R. bridge	April 27		
21	No Self	\$20 Yrs	1914	Rossseau	no address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	med dky dky	Canada	Mattawa	Crossed river on ice	Baudette Dec 5	See	Apr 29		

C. N. Ry. - Canadian Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Warren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One* PER *White Star - Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Canadian.
1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>B.S.I.</i>	<i>Sarah m</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f m none yr yr</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Bristol.</i>	<i>Husb John A.</i>	<i>One Rainier</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>B.S.I.</i>	<i>John L.G.</i>	<i>3 m</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>In British Army</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON, MONTH OF April, 1917

Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1914-1915	June	1915	John Thomas Morris	No	5' 5"	Dark	USA	Halifax	1917	Olympic	30				
2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	USA	Halifax	1917	Olympic	30				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS B.

F. A. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 INDEXED

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has Comm.
1	Atkin	25	m.	Lab.	yes	French	Canadians	Various	Path Joe Atkin	No particular place	
2	Battelli	25	m.	m.	"	Italy	Ita. No.	"	Sister Maria Battelli	Blaine	
3	Waal	19	f.	Dom.	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Belle Lake	Emelia Mordano	Blaine	
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C. Moore

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 1917

C- NON-TAX

Gen = Great Northern Ry.

Wm. S. W. M. Shearer

F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

©. Non-

CLASSIC.
REPRODUCIBLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kesel Ferdinand	50	m	Sailor	yes	Ger	Ger	Canada Fernridge	388 Rogers St. W. Hempstead, London	Alaska Tongah
2	Kesel Saisy	47	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ottund B. S. L. Cophraim	28	m	tailor	"	Sweden	Scand	1152 9th St. Saskatoon	1008 103 St. Edmonton Sask	Wash Seattle
4	Hallstrom Olaf Alfred	27	m	miner	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada Entwistle	Stockholm Sweden	Alaska Nome
5	" Harp Fellicia	31	f	none	"	"	"	"	Scharway Norway	"
6	Carlson Eric A.	46	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cous. A. Holmstrom	Calif. Fairlock
7	" Augusta E.	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	Cous. A. Holmstrom	"
8	" Annie M.	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Battelli Rosalia	29	f	none	"	Italy	Ita	Varior	1985 Ross St. Varior B.C.	Wash Blaine
10	Hemming Hemming	18	m	Lab. yr. gr.	Sweden	Scand	"	Rich Valley	Rich Valley Alta	" Mt. Vernon
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	100	No	None					58	pr	Dark gray		Ger Luebing	June 1907	Louisa	29			
2	"	"	25	No	Husb. Hermann					56	pr	Bro Gray		Eng. Gordon	"	"	29			
3	"	"	21	No	friend C. V. Wankland					58	nd	Blue hand		Sweden Gjeffe	Oct 1908	E. Ireland	6			
4	yes	Self	75	yes	None					59	pr	Blue		Sweden Ostensund	May 1907	"	8			
5	"	Husb.	"	"	friend John P. Harrison					56	"	"		Norway Schanway	"	"	8			
6	yes	Self	7000	yes	friend John P. Harrison					59	nd	Bro Blue		Sweden Fredonia	July 1902	Quebec	15			
7	"	Husb.	"	"	friend do					54	"	Bro Bro		" Gurkalem	"	"	15			
8	"	Self	"	"	friend do					53	"	Bro Gray		" Bunkhalen	"	"	15			
9	"	Husb.	"	"	friend do					54	"	Bro Blue		" Bunkhalen	"	"	15			
10	yes	Self	4	yes	friend Peter Moberg					66	"	Bro Blue		Italy Raggio	July 1909	"	16			
11					friend do									Sweden Estensund	Oct 1903	Celtic	19			

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
C.P.R. Boat - From Victoria, B.C.

W.H.S. = W.H. Stowers
H.H. Dymers

F.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

OVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming.
1	Siemens B.S. Geo. P.	27	m m	farmer	yes	Canada	Ger.	Canada Hague	Sask. uncle John B. Peters Hague Sask Can. Calif Victorville	Calif Victorville	
2	" Eva	23	f m	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	
3	" Peter	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
4	" Eliza	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
5	Fitzpatrick Primary James E.	31	m s.	Iron worker	yes	"	"	"	Chase	"	Oakland
6	Debarred Dow B.S. Earl	19	m s.	lab.	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	"	Blaine
7	Peters B.S. Anna	21	f m	none	yes	"	Ger.	"	Hague	"	Victorville
8	Stenson Primary Francis	55	f m	none	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle
9	Mittal F.B. Melvin J.	21	m s.	firmman	"	"	Scot	"	Metakelum	"	Bellingham
10	Debarred Rexel F.M. Eliza	21	f s.	none	"	"	Eng.	"	Peavridge	"	Longport
11	Debarred Spain B.S. I. Thomas	49	m m	carpet	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle
12	McDonald B.S. I. James J.	22	m m	clerk	yes	"	Scot	"	Minster	"	Everett
13	McGrath Primary Thersa	24	f m	none	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle
14	Reeves F.M. Arthur	37	m s.	Welder	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Bellingham
15	Martin F.B. Walter A.	31	m s.	carpenter	"	"	Scot	"	Fraser Mills	"	Aberdeen
16	Peters B.S. I. Jacob H.	21	m m	farmer	"	"	Ger.	"	Hague	"	Victorville
17	Webster Primary Charles I.	28	m m	lumber	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	Seattle
18	Debarred Karem B.S. I. Magie	25	f m	player	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle
19	Pool Primary Annie F.	51	f ad	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Tacoma
20	Celle B.S. I. Daniel	36	m m	carpenter	"	"	Ital. No	"	Lady Smith	"	Spokane
21	Hallstrom Primary Sigrid	6	f	"	"	"	Scot	"	Extonville	"	Norman
22	Bissett Primary Ernest E.	20	m s.	Student	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle
23	Scheibal B.S. I. Frank	73	m m	Wason	"	"	Bokeman	"	Edmonton	"	Tacoma
24	" Ernestina	67	f m	none	"	"	Ger.	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred Irvine F.B. Bertha S.	36	f s.	keeper	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle
26	Hutchison B.S. I. Nelson	27	m s.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lockett Primary Percy	32	m s.	firmman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burke
28	Bernst Primary August	68	m m	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Nodomis	"	Portland
29	Trum. Hart Eliza	62	f ad	none	"	"	Eng.	"	Welland	"	Korposin
30	Mackay F.M. Lizzie	35	f s.	Nurse	"	"	Scot	"	Vancouver	"	Seattle

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self	2nd yr	1891	1891	John Peter Siemens Victorville Calif	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Bro Blue	USA Fargo								
2	"	Husb.	No		John Peter Siemens Victorville Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
3	"	"	No		John Peter Siemens Victorville Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	No		John Peter Siemens Victorville Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	yes self	9th yr	1895	1910	James Norman McPherson 936-10th St. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	USA Berkeley								
6	No	Wald	Convict	1890	Blaise, Tom Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
7	yes Husb.	0 No		1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
8	yes	"	7th yr	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
9	"	"	150"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
10	"	"	0 No	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
11	yes self	Contract Laborer	2nd yr	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
12	"	L.P.C.	2nd yr	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
13	"	Husb.	7th yr	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
14	yes self	4th yr	1916	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
15	"	"	130"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
16	yes self	9th yr	1916	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
17	yes self	Contract Laborer	2nd yr	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
18	yes self	Contract Laborer	2nd yr	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
19	"	"	300"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
20	yes self	6th yr	1916	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
21	"	"	150"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	yes self	15th yr	1916	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
23	"	"	150"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
24	"	Husb.	"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
25	yes self	4th yr	1916	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
26	"	Contract Laborer	2nd yr	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
27	"	"	300"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
28	"	"	150"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
29	"	"	150"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								
30	"	"	300"	1916	John Peter Siemens Victorville, Calif	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bro Blue	Canada Plum Coula								

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

F.B.F. = Frank B. Frost
E.H.C. = Edwin H. Cornell
W.N.S. = W. H. Stowers
J.B. = J. B. Blaudet
H. = H. Myers

CLASS E

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

.....

TRINITY OF APPEAL
AND BOND CHARGES.

.....

Admitted without bond on
appeal to Department /
Admitted on bond after
a appeal to Department
Deposed prisoner on a Court-
and deposed 2
Appointed and
grant of
Application denied
denied and
Admitted by M... office under
spl. bond amounting to testant. 3
TOTAL 3

D. I. Commissioner of

MONTREAL, CANADA.

940

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Lucea Giuseppe	40	m	miner		Canada Ital		Canada Vancouver	for father, Nicodemo Mazzoni 4485 Ross St. Vancouver B.C.	Blaine	
2	Lucea Bettina	2	f			"		"	for father, Nicodemo Mazzoni 4485 Ross St. Vancouver B.C.	Blaine	
3	Smith Elizabeth	42	f	housekeeper		"	Irish	Hazelton	for father, George Smith Hazelton B.C.	Sedro Woolley	
4	Smith Stella	9	f			"	Eng	"	for father, George Smith Hazelton B.C.	"	
5	Toons Charles H.	49	m	miner		"	"	Britania Beach	for father, Charles Toons 1526 4th E. Vancouver B.C.	Bellingham	
6	Frederickson Frank	40	m	farmer		"	Scand	Sweden	for father, Fredrickson Rich Valley Alta	MT. Vernon	
7	Moore Harry	42	m	dealer		"	Eng	Vancouver	for father, Harry Moore 1903 Cowan St. Victoria B.C.	Bellingham	
8	Moore Margaret	40	f	housewife		"	"	"	for father, Harry Moore 1903 Cowan St. Victoria B.C.	"	
9	Cadbury Doris	17	f	housewife		"	"	Edmonds	for father, Doris Cadbury 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	Seattle	
10	Dyson Ruby	31	f	housewife		"	"	U.S. Miners	for father, Ruby Dyson 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	Seattle	
11	" Ida	7	f			"	"	"	for father, Ida Dyson 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	"	
12	Glanville Elsie A	26	f	housewife		"	Irish	Minster	for father, Elsie Glanville 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	Bellingham	
13	" Janetta	2	f			"	"	"	for father, Janetta Glanville 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	"	
14	Paulson Phoebe	49	f	housewife		"	Eng	Nelson	for father, Phoebe Paulson 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	"	
15	Grierson Mary J	16	f	housewife		"	"	Calgary	for father, Mary Grierson 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	Vancouver	
16	Prescho John	52	m	salesman		"	Irish	Vancouver	for father, John Prescho 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	Seattle	
17	Jackson Alice	50	f	housewife		"	Eng	Kamloops	for father, Alice Jackson 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	"	
18	" Alice B.	19	f			"	"	"	for father, Alice Jackson 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	"	
19	Schwingler Joseph	56	m	farmer		"	Ger	Killam	for father, Joseph Schwingler 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	Bellingham	
20	" Ida	62	f	housewife		"	Scotch	"	for father, Ida Schwingler 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	"	
21	Weber Harry	56	m	lab		"	Ger	Victoria	for father, Harry Weber 36 Edmonds St. Seattle	Blaine	
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	See 2 nd List	No	1899/1905	Mother Rosalia Battelli Blaine con	No	No	"	"	56	Bro	"	Canada Vancouver										
2	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
3	Yps Self (30yrs)	No	1899/1905	Husb Frank L. Smith Jethro Woolley w	"	"	"	"	56	Bro	"	Switz Basel	Nyc	1899	unk							
4	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Hazelton										
5	Yps Self (30yrs)	No	1885/1894	Wife Ada 1204 1/2 St. B. Ham.	"	"	"	"	59	Bro	"	Eng Knottley Nyc										
6	"	No	1904/1907	Wife Peter Moberg 1204 1/2 St. B. Ham.	"	"	"	"	58	Bro	"	Sweden Estersund										
7	Yps Self (11yrs)	No	1899/1905	Business Add. 1204 1/2 St. B. Ham.	"	"	"	"	510	Bro	"	Canada Barrie										
8	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Bro	"	Eng. Agnewham Boston										
9	Yps Self (15yrs)	No	"	Wife Mrs. Louis Whitehead 2718 Wash St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	56	Bro	"	Eng. Birmingham										
10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro	"	USA New Albion										
11	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Bro	"	Canada New Brunswick										
12	Yps Self (15yrs)	No	"	Husb Gustav Glayville 405 Spring St. B. Ham	"	"	"	"	53	Bro	"	USA Indiana										
13	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro	"	Canada Vermilion										
14	Yps Self (60yrs)	No	"	Wife Mrs. L. F. Owen 1204 1/2 St. B. Ham	"	"	"	"	54	Bro	"	Eng. Claycross Halifax										
15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro	"	Eng. Manchester										
16	Yps Self (55yrs)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Bro	"	Canada Quebec										
17	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bro	"	"										
18	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Bro	"	USA Bennington										
19	Yps Self (60yrs)	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Bro	"	USA Jordan										
20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Bro	"	USA Utica										
21	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Bro	"	Gen Bavaria Phila										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
W.R. = Western Road

CLASS E

W.H.S. = W.H. Stowers
A.H. = A.H. Jones
E.L. = E.L. Lawrence
E.C. = E.C. Campbell
D.C. = D.C. Cook

J. S. McFellough
Immigrant Inspector.

E 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
 A to K
 L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Me

L to Z															11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of which a citizen before		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	citizen		
1	Russell	Loring	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	White Head	Father: William Russell White Head N.B.		Me. Princeton			
2	"	Beatrice	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"			
3	"	Charles	5	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Herbert	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Mc Kenney	Philip	40	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Brother: Francis Mc Kenney St. John N.B.	"	Jonesboro			
6	Humphry	Jemima	52	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	N.B. Brother: Paddy Reid Edo Fleet - P. S. D.		Man. Brookline			
7	"	Grace R.	24	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"			
8	Lee	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mother: Annie Lee St. Stephen N.B.	"	Cambridge			
9	Clason	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andrews	N.B. Sister: Anne Parks St. Andrews N.B.		Me. Portland			
10	"	Winifred	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt:	"	"			
11	Richard	Ados	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Buctouche	N.B. Father: Sivel Richard Buctouche N.B.	"	Woodland			
12	Armstrong	Ernest	47	"	W. teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. George	N.B. Father: Tho. Armstrong St. George N.B.		Man. Boston			
13	Keating	James	24	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Willtown	N.B. Father: Tom Keating Willtown N.B.		Me. Portland			
14	Christie	Cecil	22	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harvey	N.B. Father: John Christie Harvey N.B.	"	Woodland			
15	Maloney	Margaret	30	f	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John N.B.	Brother: Frank Maloney St. John N.B.	"	Bangor			
16	Manzer	Reid	37	m	millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hampton	N.B. Father: William Reid Hampton N.B.	"	Woodland			
17	Walsh	James	50	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Stephen	N.B. Sister: Ellen Walsh St. Stephen N.B.	"	Bangor			
18	Maxwell	Sadie	20	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father: David St. George		Mass. Southbridge			
19	Bonnes	John	60	m	W. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen	none		Me. Woodland			
20	Ames	Burton	31	"	Cap. Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lawrence	Father: Charles Lawrence, N.B.	"	"			
21	Upham	Doris	17	f	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stephen	Aunt: Samuel St. Stephen	"	"			
22	Leabo	Edward	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Drucetville	Drucetville	"	Isfield			
23	"	Ernest	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Ames	Amy	30	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Laurenceville	none	"	Woodland			
25	"	Alice	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Mc Aleeman	Ada	33	"	Stenographer	y	y	"	Irish	"	St. George	Mother: Margaret St. George, N.B.	"	"			
27	Pinnigan	Ernest	42	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto	Richibucto	"	Great Harbor			
28	Clindrum	Mary	64	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. David	St. David	"	Milltown			
29	Brown	Annie	18	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Mother: Mary Brown St. George, N.B.	"	Calais			
30	White	William	39	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown	St. George, N.B.	"	Bangor			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the owner's money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other organization, or whether a member of the Immigration Service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	self	97-1/2	no	Father-in-law: Fred Greenlor Princeton, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	blue	none	Canada White Head N.B.	Calais	3-27-17	Foot- bridge	3-27-17
2	"	"	17-1/2	yes	1889, Me. 1910 Princeton 6-7-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	U.S.A. Princeton Me.	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	-	no	with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Cr. Br.	"	Canada White Head N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	with parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	34-1/2	"	to seek work Dorchester, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dk. brown	"	"	St. John N.B.	"	"	"
6	"	"	100-1/2	"	Son: Florence Humphrey 34 Davis Ave. Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	"	Alburt P. S. D.	"	3-28-17	3-28-17
7	"	"	57-1/2	yes	1908, man. 1916 Boston 2-19-16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	lt.	"	"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	"
8	"	"	47-1/2	no	Francis: Miss Elder Thomas 67 Austin St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	lt.	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	"	3-29-17	3-29-17
9	"	"	31-1/2	"	Husband: George Olson 7518 Congress St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	"	Back Bay N.D.	"	4-3-17	4-3-17
10	"	mother	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	light	lt.	"	"	St. Andrew N.D.	"	"	"
11	"	self	9	"	seek work Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	lt.	"	"	Buckton N.B.	"	"	"
12	"	"	58-1/2	"	Sister: Effie Armstrong 1473 A - Wash. St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	not	br. brown	"	"	Pennfold N.B.	"	"	"
13	"	"	57-1/2	"	Sister: May Joy 29 Joe Elgin St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	br.	"	"	Milltown N.B.	"	4-6-17	4-6-17
14	"	"	50-1/2	"	Brother: Fred Christie Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	not	blue	"	"	Harvey N.B.	"	4-7-17	4-7-17
15	"	"	20-1/2	yes	1916 Bangor 1916 73 Fruit St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	br.	"	"	Harvey St. N.B.	"	"	"
16	"	"	25-1/2	"	1900 Bangor Jan. 17 Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	not	br.	"	"	Piscataway N.S.	"	"	"
17	"	"	35-1/2	no	no address Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dark	gray blue	"	"	Near Bangor N.B.	"	4-9-17	4-9-17
18	"	"	37-1/2	"	Sister: Bessie McKenzie Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	lt.	"	"	St. George N.B.	"	4-16-17	4-16-17
19	"	"	86-1/2	y	1916 me. Nov 1916 Woodland 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	lt.	Br.	"	St. Stephen	"	"	"
20	"	"	15-1/2	"	1911 July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dk. br.	"	"	Lawrence	"	"	"
21	"	"	17-1/2	no	Uncle: Charles W. Smith Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br.	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	"	"	"
22	"	"	27-1/2	y	1916 me. May 1916 Sapefield 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br.	"	"	Donatville	"	4-23-17	4-23-17
23	"	"	19-1/2	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	lt.	Blue of right hand	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	38-1/2	"	Husband: Burtin Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Br.	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
25	"	Sister	-	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	lt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	20-1/2	"	Sister: Louisa Perkins Woodland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	65-1/2	y	Various Various 4-1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dark	Br.	"	"	Richfield N.B.	"	9-19-16	4-18-17
28	y	"	25-1/2	no	Sister: Elizabeth M. Mann Milltown N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Gr. Br.	"	"	Powersville N.B.	"	3-27-17	3-27-17
29	"	"	15-1/2	"	Friend: Mary Jones 31 Franklin St. Calais, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	lt.	Dark Blue	"	"	St. George	"	"	"
30	"	"	23-1/2	"	See Note	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br. Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

Herbert C. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada
Blair, M.
April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	31	31				
TOTAL	31	31	=	=	=	=

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		MISCEL.					
ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED	ADMITTED	REJECTED				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| African (black). ✓ | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. ✓ | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. ✓ | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4128
20

RECEIVED
MAY - 8 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 2

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF

Calais, Me.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or female.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	<i>Primary & C. G.</i> <i>Donnell</i> ✓ <i>George</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Back Bay</i>	<i>Brother William</i> <i>Back Bay N. B.</i>	<i>Me. Harrington</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
1			<i>Self</i>	<i>19. No</i>			<i>See Hook.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark Br. Eyes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Beach Bay</i>	<i>Calais</i>	<i>4-27-17</i>	<i>Boothridge</i>	<i>4-27-17</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS E.

Robert C. Gillis
Inspector in Charge.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Parsons
Adm. Transcript
April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7	-			
TOTAL	7	7	-			

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| African (black). ✓ | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. ✓ | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. ✓ | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4-8
21

CLASS B											
CLASS	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Fc.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.	U. S. C. C.
ADMITTED											
DEBARRED											
PENDING											
DIS-APPEARED											
IN TRANSIT											
TOTAL											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>Four</i>

11-1594

RECEIVED
MAY - 5 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

SHEET No. 1

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Cape Vincent N.Y.*

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Loyle	Louis	28 - 11	Chief Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wolfe Island	Mother) Mrs Michael Doyle Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Millers Bay				
2	Home	John	20 -	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father) Hugh Home Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada	"	Watertown				
3	Forrester	Charity	55 - 7	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Coltbrook	Brother) Gerald Forrester Coltbrook, Ont., Canada	"	Brownville				
4	Kelly	Susan Mrs	51 -	M.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Friend) Peter Forbes Wallaceburg, Ont., Canada	"	Watertown				
5	Bold	Clara Mrs	28 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son) Alexandra Folkes Riceville, Ont., Canada	"	"				
6	Folkes	Elizabeth	66 -	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Riceville	Father) Wm Cook 251 Rideau St. Kingston, Canada	"	"				
7	Cook	Dora	22 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston							
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self.	65	Yes	1915	millers Bay NY.	Dec 24 1916	Friend Thomas Bugby.	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11	Light	Brown	Blue	Canada	Wolfe Island	Amient	4/19/17	Shiff	7/19/17
2	"	"	23	No	"	"	"	Friend Edward Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	"	4/24/17	motor boat	7/24/17
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Rev. Am. W. A. Fincher	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Coldbrook	"	4/28/17	"	7/28/17
4	"	"	250	Yes	1914	Watertown NY	May 1916	S. W. L. James Newton	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Rodon	"	7/30/17	"	7/30/17
5	"	"	100	"	1915	"	Oct 1915	B. W. L.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Light	"	Blue	"	Hefanee	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	150	"	1912	"	Nov 1916	Daughter Mrs. Russell Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Fair	Grey	"	"	Kemptville	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. M. C. Carthy	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Med	Brown	Brown	"	Brantford	"	"	"	"
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E!

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *11*

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Frankel, Blanche	23	F		Pending an appeal				11052	1124		State of Conn.	March 27.
2	Port, Jordan	18	M		do.					1051	Non Man		April 3 1920
3	Hannahan, John W.	31			do.					1061			" 4.
4	Culver, Robert H.	19			do.					1062			" 5.
5	Culver, Frederick	16			do.					1062			" 5.
6	Walker, Henry W.	40			do.					1115			" 20.
7	Glass, Elsie	21	F		do.					1154			" 22.
8	Saaler, William R.	28	M		do.					1131			" 23.
9	" Mary	27	F		do.					1131			" 23.
10	" Elgen W.	3	M		do.					1131			" 23.
11	Bulton, Robert	64			do.					1132			" 23.
12	Mardon, Carrie Maud	36	F		do.					1146			" 30.
13	Walper, Catherine	19			do.					1130			" 29.
14	Stanichuk, Peter	27	M		Pending before B.S.L.								" 30.
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF April, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													30	31	32	33				
													Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
													Country.	City or Town.						
													Color of—		Marks of Identification.					
													Hair.	Eyes.						
													Height.							
													Ft.	Ins.						
													Complexion.							

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A to K

L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Smith	Henry	45	m	stonemason		Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Dr. John Smith Sydney St. Toronto Ont	Mich. St. Mich.
2	Prattie	Matilda	35	f	machinist		Ireland	Irish				Ida Prattie
3	Holladay	John	18	m	laborer		England	English		Toronto	Arthur Ada Marsh Cornwall Ont	Mich. St. Mich.
4	Belmour	James	27	m	marine		Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	Ship Mary Belmour London Ont	Mich. St. Mich.
5	Campbell	Charles E	16	m	mining		England	English		London	Ship George Campbell London England	Mich. St. Mich.
6	Cameron	William	19	m	sketch		Canada	Scottish		Toronto	John Robert Cameron Toronto Ont	Mich. St. Mich.
7	Loatcher	Arthur	26	m	clerk		England	English			Arthur Loatcher London England	
8	Turner	Gordon	16	m	porter						John Albert Turner Milton Ont	
9	McFellor	Samuel B	30	m	hatter		Canada	Scottish			Malcolm McFellor Toronto Ont	
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March*, MONTH OF *April*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	L.P.C.	70	No				Nephew Eddie Furman 57	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Med br	Gr	none	Canada	Quebec	Sept 1907	St. John	March 1911	28	
2	"	75	No				John W. Halliday	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med br	"	"	England	London	Sept 1907	St. John	March 1911	31	
3	"	22	No				1009 W. 1st St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Sept 1907	St. John	March 1911	31	
4	L.P.C.	400	No				Agent - Mrs. J. Johnson	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med br	Bl	"	New Zealand	Dunedin	Sept 1907	St. John	March 1911	22	
5	"	30	No				no address	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med br	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sept 1907	St. John	March 1911	24	
6	L.P.C.	5	No				Agent - Elizabeth Barnes 515	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med br	Bl	"	England	London	Sept 1907	St. John	March 1911	25	
7	"	18	No				no address	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	10	No				Agent - J. Johnson	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	22	No				Agent - J. Johnson	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med br	Bl	"	Canada	Toronto	Sept 1907	St. John	March 1911	30	

CLASS B.

COB - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.
DVR - Grand Trunk Railway

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

John J. Short
Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Stanley B.	23		m	electrician	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife Mary Robinson, 111 Hawthorne St., Windsor, Ont.	Ohio, Cleveland		
2	Robinson	George Frederick	31		m	mechanic			England			Windsor	Wife Anna Estelle, 111 Hawthorne St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
3	Hoglan	Charles W.	35		m				Canada	Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Wife Martha Hoglan, 111 Hawthorne St., Windsor, Ont.			
4	Robinson	John F.	60		m	clerk			England	English		London, Eng.	Wife Mary A. Robinson, 111 Hawthorne St., Windsor, Ont.	England London		
5	Robinson	David	23		m	metal worker			Scotland	Scotch		Windsor	Wife Mary A. Robinson, 111 Hawthorne St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich. Detroit		
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Delint Mich, MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	self	77	1913	no address	no	no	no	no	5 10	br	no	Canada Portsworth	no	1917	Metagame	March 29
2	L.P.C.	self	43	1914	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 7	br	no	England London	no	1917	Metagame	April 11
3	"	"	104	1914	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/4	br	no	Canada Portsworth	no	1917	Metagame	April 11
4	"	"	500	1914	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 9	br	no	England London	no	1917	Metagame	April 11
5	"	"	200	1914	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 8	br	no	England London	no	1917	Metagame	April 11

CLASS B.

M.D. —
 D.V.M. —
 S.P.R. —

G Oliver Fritch

Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PER

Lominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether Can
1	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Lillian Gordon</i>	45	f	<i>none</i>	<i>Ys. Ys. Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Father, John, Dublin, Ireland</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	
2	<i>Mardon</i>	<i>Carrie Maud</i>	36	f	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Head of</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	
3	<i>Kypzowatz</i>	<i>Nicholas J</i>	27	m	<i>Chassis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Poles</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no relations</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

COB - Canadian Pac. R.R. Co.
DVM - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector.
Charged

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED
A to K af
L to Z af

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	<u>Leison</u>	<u>Nathum</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>cluggman</u>	<u>up</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Edinburgh</u>	<u>no relative</u>	<u>Ill</u>	<u>Chicago</u>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of SSN and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Y self</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Ill July 1912</i>	<i>McCormack Seminary</i>							<i>India Calcutta</i>	<i>CCR, 1918</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>Latimer</i>	<i>April 30</i>				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

CCR - General and E. R. Co.

J. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector

John Short
Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Motus</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>Richard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>		<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>	<i>Melbourne</i>
3	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nurse</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Stockton</i>
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Michigan*, MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any repre- sentative, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, invitation, promise, or agree- ment, made by any person or organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>5-00/10</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>334 Franklin St. St. Louis</i>						<i>5.5</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>	<i>St. W. depts</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>St. W. depts</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>3</i>
2		<i>400/10</i>			<i>St. Louis</i>						<i>6.0</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Australia Melbourne</i>	<i>St. W. depts</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>St. W. depts</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>7</i>
3																				
4	<i>up reef</i>	<i>100/10</i>			<i>Friend Arthur Kelly, 218-11th St. New York, N.Y.</i>						<i>5.4</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England Greenwich</i>	<i>St. W. depts</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>St. W. depts</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>30</i>
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D.V.M. - Detroit Windsor Ferry Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R.R. Co.

G. Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector charge

John A. Rethinger

CLASS 7.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

SHEET No. *1*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
<i>Admitted</i> <i>Admitted</i> <i>Admitted</i> 13701 13703	<i>Neil</i> <i>Neil</i> <i>Andrusko</i> <i>George</i>	<i>18</i> <i>18</i> <i>18</i> <i>18</i>	<i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>M</i> <i>M</i>	<i>Minnie</i> <i>Minnie</i> <i>Robert</i> <i>Yoram</i>	<i>32</i> <i>11</i> <i>24</i> <i>21</i>	<i>Labourer</i> <i>Labourer</i> <i>Labourer</i> <i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yulps</i> <i>Yulps</i> <i>Yulps</i> <i>Yulps</i>	<i>Scotland</i> <i>Scotland</i> <i>Scotland</i> <i>Scotland</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Canada</i> <i>Canada</i> <i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i> <i>Hamilton</i> <i>Hamilton</i> <i>Hamilton</i>	<i>no relative</i> <i>no relative</i> <i>no relative</i> <i>no relative</i>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C.
FAVORABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

Charles C. Taylor

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																												
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other activities, political or agri- cultural, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																				
1	self	L.P.C.	100	Yes					Grand Isaac Gilyana 1935				53	55	Blk	Pr	Russia Charlotte	NY	1917	March	1917																				
2	self	L.P.C.	100	Yes					Grand Isaac Gilyana 1935				53	55	Blk	Pr	Russia Charlotte	NY	1917	March	1917																				
3	self	100	100	Yes					Grand Isaac Gilyana 1935				53	55	Blk	Pr	Russia Charlotte	NY	1917	March	1917																				
4	"	"	100	Yes					Grand Isaac Gilyana 1935				53	55	Blk	Pr	Russia Charlotte	NY	1917	March	1917																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

GOB - GRAND UNION R. E. Co.
D.V.M -

G. Olwin Fair
Immigrant Inspector. *in charge*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Debarred Athan	Joseph	26	m	laborer	Greece	Macedonian	Canada	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
3	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
4	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
5	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
6	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
7	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
8	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
9	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
10	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
11	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
12	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
13	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
14	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
15	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
16	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
17	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
18	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
19	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
20	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
21	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
22	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
23	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
24	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
25	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
26	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
27	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
28	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
29	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	
30	Isabel	Emily	31	f	housewife	Greece	Polish	no relatives	Mich. Detroit	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF April, 1911													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																							
1	Physically Defective		100	1912	Sept. 1916. Street 1916.																																	

21 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

500 - Grand Duke R. R. Co.
 501 - Grand Duke R. R. Co.
 502 - Grand Duke R. R. Co.
 503 - Grand Duke R. R. Co.
 504 - Grand Duke R. R. Co.
 505 - Grand Duke R. R. Co.

G Oliver Finch
 Immigrant Inspector
 John Short
 Henry R. Rippey
 Fred E. Bolmer
 Walter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Copper</i>	<i>Henry</i>	27	m	Septiman			England	English	Canada	St. John's	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
2	<i>Gursk</i>	<i>John</i>	23	m	Labour			Russia	Polish		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
3	<i>Felice</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	22	m							Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
4	<i>Rangel</i>	<i>Juan</i>	23	m				Mexico	Spanish		Windsor	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
5	<i>Mazur</i>	<i>Jan</i>	37	m	iron moulder			Russia	Polish		Toronto	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
6	<i>Kuda</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	34	m	Labour						Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
7	<i>Kemtroub</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	25	f	master			Hebrew			Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
8	<i>Giannetti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	30	m	worker			Italy	North Italian		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
9	<i>Pudchak</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	25	m	theatrical children			Russia	Russian		Toronto	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
10	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Helen</i>	21	f	nurse			Scotland	Scottish		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
11	<i>Gulezko</i>	<i>Marya</i>	28	f	housekeeper			Russia	Russian		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
12	<i>Alpian</i>	<i>Walter</i>	35	m	iron moulder			Turkey	Armenian		Toronto	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
13	<i>Lukic</i>	<i>Stanimir</i>	37	m	machinist			Servia	Serbian		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
14	<i>Herington</i>	<i>Horace A</i>	54	m	paper			England	English		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
15	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	21	m	coal miner			Russia	Polish		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
16	<i>Huddle</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	64	m	carpenter			Scotland	Scottish		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
17	<i>Sheppard</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	23	m	clerk			England	English		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
18	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>John</i>	44	m	iron moulder			Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
19	<i>Zoulakis</i>	<i>Joannas</i>	23	m	Labour			Greece	Greek		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
20	<i>Antonich</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	24	m	Labour			Russia	Russian		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
21	<i>Blagoff</i>	<i>Lambert</i>	27	m	Labour			Greece	Macedonian		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
22	<i>De Molder</i>	<i>Armand</i>	50	m	Labour			Belgium	Belgian		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
23	<i>Jebb</i>	<i>Robert</i>	32	m	Labour			Ireland	Irish		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
24	<i>Catopogus</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	21	m	clerk			Russia	Russian		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
25	<i>Guraw</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	m	Labour			Polish			Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
26	<i>Gotsinist</i>	<i>Gen</i>	30	m	Labour						Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
27	<i>Gimilo</i>	<i>Proko</i>	23	m	Labour			Russia			Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
28	<i>Lazant</i>	<i>Michael</i>	29	m	Labour						Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
29	<i>Leuric</i>	<i>Henry</i>	42	m	slate			Scotland	Scottish		Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		
30	<i>Kelch</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	40	f	housekeeper						Hamilton	<i>John Michael & Susan</i>	<i>St. John's</i>		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 CNR - Canadian Central R. R. Co.
 D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 W & O - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 7760R - Tabash R. R. Co.

G. Owen Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Moore
Ronard Medical
Halter P. Brooks
Lynne L. Brooks
Angel & Dwight Hill
John Short
Dora Whitworth

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Detroit, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fisher	21	man	laborer		English	English	Halifax	no relations	Mich. Detroit
2	Lakoff	19	f	laborer		Russian	Hebrew	Regina	no relations	" "
3	Haron	21	m	laborer		Rumanian	Rumanian	Oregon	mother Maria Joseph 149	" "
4	Carta	20	f	house		Russian	Russian	Winnipeg	mother Maria Joseph 149	" "
5	Elchuk	22	m	laborer		Russian		Winnipeg	no relations	" "
6	Ellis	24	m	laborer		England	English	Winnipeg	Wife Helen Ellis, 77 Cameron	Ohio Montpelier
7	Price	28	m	laborer		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mich. Detroit
8	Tandenbeede	35	m	laborer		Belgium	French	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	" "
9	Lazarus	60	f	house		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Winnipeg	" "
10	Wicks	26	m	laborer		"	Polish	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	" "
11	Walton	27	m	laborer		England	English	Winnipeg	no relations	Conn. Bridge
12	Elie	56	m	laborer		Rumanian	Hebrew	Toronto	"	Mich. Detroit
13	Elie	48	f	house		"	"	"	"	" "
14	Elie	48	f	house		"	"	"	"	" "
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 1917

Non Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	self	130V	1910	U	4/17 Lindell Hotel, Cass & Bigley	no record	58	fr	brn	gray	England	London	1910	Company	Apr 12					
2	"	"	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	54	fr	brn	"	England	London	1917	Company	Apr 12					
3	"	40V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	53	fr	brn	"	Rumania	Bucharest	1917	Company	Apr 12					
4	"	40V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	52	fr	brn	"	Austria	Vienna	1917	Company	Apr 12					
5	self	640V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	58	fr	brn	"	England	London	1917	Company	Apr 12					
6	"	15V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	55	fr	brn	"	England	London	1917	Company	Apr 12					
7	"	5V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	59	fr	brn	"	Belgium	Brussels	1917	Company	Apr 12					
8	"	130V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	52	fr	brn	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	1917	Company	Apr 12					
9	"	7V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	5	fr	brn	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	1917	Company	Apr 12					
10	"	0V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	56	fr	brn	"	Rumania	Bucharest	1917	Company	Apr 12					
11	"	10	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	56	fr	brn	"	England	London	1917	Company	Apr 12					
12	"	76	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	57	fr	brn	"	Rumania	Bucharest	1917	Company	Apr 12					
13	"	510V	1917	U	4/17 Detroit	"	52	fr	brn	"	"	"	1917	Company	Apr 12					
14	"	"	1916	U	4/16 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1916	Company	Apr 12					

GOR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 DYN - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 WAB - Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
 Immigrant Inspector

Alfred M. Day
John J. DeHart

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 INDEXED
A-20 K
L M N

PORT OF *Saint, Mich*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Canada</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Captn. J. J. C. C.</i>	<i>Rich. St. Mich.</i>
2	<i>Short</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Captn. J. J. C. C.</i>	<i>Rich. St. Mich.</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 31*, 191*7*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare from any other port, or by any company, association, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		Contract Laborer																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

COG - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DNV -

CLASS CC.

G. O. L. W. F. R. I. S. H.
Immigrant Inspector.
Chase

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Atlantic Ocean

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Quirinus	James	28	m	book			Austria	Polish	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
2	Alf	Sara	57	f	housewife			Polish	Hebrew	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
3	Pola	Hernesto	17	m	student			Polish	Hebrew	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
4	Hecker	Isaac	36	m	miner			Russian	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Harakas	Isaac	55	f	miner			Russian	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Harakas	Isaac	36	m	miner			Russian	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Harakas	Isaac	17	m	miner			Russian	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Harakas	Isaac	17	m	miner			Russian	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
9	Le Pore	Leopold	51	m	miner			Italy	Italian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
10	Coletka	Alexander	36	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
11	Truce	Gregory	24	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
12	MacKinnon	Frederick	23	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
13	Manolache	Serge	24	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
14	Severson	Arvid	17	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
15	McLean	Sarah	28	f	miner			Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
16	McLean	Elizabeth	26	f	miner			Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
17	Hunnicutt	Isidore	29	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
18	Medora	Isidore	31	m	miner			Italy	Italian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
19	Juszkewitch	Phillip	22	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Lakritz (Lakritz)	Max	28	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Lakritz (Lakritz)	Sarah	27	f	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
22	Middleman	Isaac	26	m	miner			Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
23	Tuscott	Isaac	25	m	miner			England	English	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
24	Mintar	John	38	m	miner			Germany	Polish	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
25	Marino	Isaac	50	m	miner			Italy	Italian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
26	Buckko	Isaac	26	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Hensch	Isaac	53	m	miner			Turkey	Turkish	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
28	Gordonschuk	Alexander	24	m	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Vismovsky	Fannie	31	f	miner			Russia	Russian	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				
Debarred	Limn	Isaac	19	m	miner			Holland	Dutch	Toronto	317 Bazaar St. Montreal				

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

A to E
L to Z

PORT OF

Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.										
1	Jackson	Maud	37	f	m operator		England	London	Quart. Stephen Gillespie		Mich. Detroit	
2	Simon	Hippolito	23	m	s laborer		Russia	"	Mr. Samuel Jacobson, 873 Canfield		Mich. Detroit	
3	Feldman	Nathan	40	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	Co. #1, 1000, 1000, 1000		Mich. Detroit	
4	Pelebosian	Simon	36	m	s grinder		Armenia	Brightford	"		"	
5	Milaneff	Isaac	24	m	s laborer		Greece	London	"		"	
6	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
7	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
8	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
9	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
10	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
11	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
12	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
13	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
14	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
15	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
16	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
17	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
18	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
19	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
20	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
21	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
22	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
23	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
24	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
25	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
26	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
27	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
28	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
29	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	
30	Shumet	Isaac	27	m	s laborer		"	Toronto	"		"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yrself	30	No						58 1/2	med br		Ireland Land	Quebec	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
2	L.P.C.	70	No						57	br bl		England	Nottingham	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
3	"	25	No						57	br		Russia	Smolensk	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
4	"	195	No						53	dk br		"	Chitoseff	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
5	"	27	No						57	"		Armenia	Ezerum	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
6	"	40	No						55	d br		"	Merodon	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
7	"	130	No						56	"		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
8	"	35	No						55	med br		Russia	Lydy	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
9	"	200	No						59	fr		Finland	Tuopio	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
10	(Other Diseases)	1914	Trans NY						52	fr		Russia	Lydy	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
11	"	50	No						53	br		England	Southland	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
12	L.P.C.	550	No						58	dk br		Austria	Prague	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
13	L.P.C.	60	No						58	fr		"	Prague	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
14	"	100	No						55	fr		Holland	Rotterdam	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
15	"	11	No						56	fr		Ireland	Galway	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
16	"	53	No						51	dk br		Turkey	Sigili	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
17	"	76	No						58	med br		Russia	Chernov	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
18	L.P.C.	12	No						57	rdy br		Austria	Salzburg	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
19	L.P.C.	"	No						57	dk br		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
20	L.P.C.	"	No						57	rdy br		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
21	L.P.C.	"	No						57	rdy br		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
22	L.P.C.	"	No						57	rdy br		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
23	" self	32	No						57	fr		England	Salisbury	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
24	"	30	No						59	med		Belgium	Brussels	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
25	" self	86	No						50	fr		Austria	Salzburg	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
26	" mother	"	No						54	"		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
27	"	"	No						54	"		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
28	"	"	No						54	"		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
29	" self	50	No						57	dk br		Russia	Prague	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				
30	"	170	No						59 1/2	br		"	"	June 1917	Tramper	April 7				

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Fred E. Boerner
Immigrant Inspector
G. Oliver Fair
Chargé

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF

Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Pere	26	m	laborer		Russia		Russia	no relatives	Mich. Detroit
2	Prozd	29	m			"		"		
3	Sam (Scha)	17	m	musician		"		"		
4	Lazar (Lous)	13	m	none		"		"		
5	Samuel (Sam)	15	m	laborer		"		"		
6	Lazar (Lous)	13	m	none		"		"		
7	William	49	m	engineer		Ireland	Irish	"		
8	Elizabeth	27	f	housewife		Austria	Hungarian	"		
9	Glenn	31	m	laborer		Russia	Hebrew	"		
10	John	33	m	machinist		Netherlands	Dutch	"		
11	Alfred E	30	m	electrician		England	English	"		
12	Enrico (Henry)	35	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	"		
13	Leila	29	f	none		"		"		
14	Frederick	28	m	mechanical		England	English	"		
15	Alfred	18	m	steamfitter		"		"		
16	Jan	28	m	iron worker		Hungary	Hungarian	"		
17	Arthur	26	m	shipper		England	English	"		
18	Charles	28	m	clerk		Newfoundland	English	Canada		
19	Lacharrie	24	f	none		"		"		
20	Elizabeth	36	f	none		Scotland	Scotch	"		
21	Alexander	34	m	laborer		England	English	"		
22	Edith P	27	f	none		"		"		
23	Alexander	36	m	laborer		Scotland	Scotch	"		
24	Dem	23	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	"		
25	John	35	m	decorator		Netherlands	Dutch	"		
26	James M	24	f	none		"		"		
27	Cistr	22	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	"		
28	Joseph	23	m	laborer		"		"		
29	David	27	m	laborer		Austria	Polish	"		
30	David	22	m	chemist		Scotland	Scotch	"		

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Chas. L.

14-418

Alexander M. Day
Henry T. Peppy
T. W. Cummings
Robert J. Langner
John J. Gherardi
Charles Ege

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Detroit Mich

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Daniel	23	M	none	yes	Russian	Polish	Canada Detroit	Both Samuel Maggulus 25 Baldwin St. Detroit Mich Detroit	
2	Slack	19	M	none	yes	Hebrew			187 St. Valer St. Detroit Mich	
3	Lipchitz	30	M	none	yes				744 Rosa St. Detroit Mich	
4	Miller	26	M	none	yes	England	English		John Albert Turner 316 Nelson St. Toronto Ont	
5	Guth	35	M	none	yes			Windsor	John W. Family 2117 70th St. Windsor Ont	Ypsilanti
6	Marshall	38	M	none	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	no relatives	Detroit
7	Marshall	38	M	none	yes				403 Burt St. Toronto Ont	
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 1917

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether done by his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	15 th Apr	1917	Husband Abraham Daniels					53	Med. Bl. Br.	none	Austria	Vienna	1917	unknown	29			
2			1 st Apr	1917	250 Montcalm St. Detroit Mich					53	Med. Bl. Br.		Russia	Odessa	1917	Compagnelli	29			
3			10 th Apr	1917	233 Broadway Detroit Mich					54	Med. Bl. Br.		England	Brighton	1917	unknown	29			
4			27 th Apr	1917	140 th Philadelphia Ave Detroit Mich					53	Med. Bl. Br.		England	Brighton	1917	unknown	30			
5			5 th Apr	1917	1916 Philadelphia Ave Detroit Mich					53	Med. Bl. Br.		Scotland	Glasgow	1917	unknown	30			
6			18 th Apr	1917	1916 Philadelphia Ave Detroit Mich					53	Med. Bl. Br.		Ireland	Belfast	1917	unknown	30			
7			10 th Apr	1917	1916 Philadelphia Ave Detroit Mich					56	Med. Bl. Br.		Ireland	Belfast	1917	unknown	30			

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CCR — Canadian Central R. R. Co.
 MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 DTR — Detroit Windsor Ferry Co.
 WVD — Wakefield & Detroit Ferry Co.
 WVR — Washburn R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frick
 Immigrant Inspector.
 — Chief

J. J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 10
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McCallum	Joseph	37	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
2	McCallum	John	35	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
3	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
4	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
5	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
6	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
7	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
8	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
9	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
10	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
11	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
12	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
13	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
14	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
15	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
16	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
17	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
18	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
19	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
20	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
21	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
22	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
23	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
24	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
25	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
26	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
27	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
28	McCallum	Agnes	22	F	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			
29	McCallum	William	15	M	from Canada			English	Scotch	Canada		For James McCallum, 100 St. James St. East			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

CLASS E

11-1504

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, under the name of any other person, firm, or association, or by any other name, he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Section 11											Canada					1917		
2	Section 11											Canada					March 25		
3	L.P.C.											Canada					25		
4												Canada					25		
5												Canada					25		
6												Canada					25		
7												Canada					25		
8												Canada					25		
9												Canada					25		
10												Canada					25		
11												Canada					25		
12												Canada					25		
13												Canada					25		
14												Canada					25		
15												Canada					25		
16												Canada					25		
17												Canada					25		
18												Canada					25		
19												Canada					25		
20												Canada					25		
21												Canada					25		
22												Canada					25		
23												Canada					25		
24												Canada					25		
25												Canada					25		
26												Canada					25		
27												Canada					25		
28												Canada					25		
29												Canada					25		
30												Canada					25		

CLASS E.

G.O.B. -
C.O.B. -
M.C.B. -
D.O.B. -
M.D. -
M.B. -

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

John J. O'Brien
Halter B. Brooks
John J. O'Brien
W. R. Buchanan
Fred E. Boerner

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *St. Lawrence*

SHEET NO. *10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hignac</i>	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
2	<i>Mahatt</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
3	<i>Mahatt</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
4	<i>Bruch</i>	<i>Golda</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
5	<i>Gunderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
6	<i>Pickman</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
7	<i>Stiere</i>	<i>Charles M</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
8	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
9	<i>Hickinson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
10	<i>Hickinson</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
11	<i>Hickinson</i>	<i>Maud</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
12	<i>Hickinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
13	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
14	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Joseph Thomas</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
15	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
16	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
17	<i>Boy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
18	<i>Ademan</i>	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
19	<i>Ademan</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
20	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
21	<i>Lozo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
22	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
23	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
24	<i>Graser</i>	<i>Margory</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
25	<i>Graser</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
26	<i>Heis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
27	<i>Heis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
28	<i>Heis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
29	<i>Gimme</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		
30	<i>Allen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Lawrence</i>	<i>Father Henry Hignac</i>		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...

MONTH OF 7th Dec, 191

11-1594

SOD -
COR -
MCR -
DDM -
RWD -
Maly -

R. Co.

Johns Hopkins
G Oliver Fairish
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before citizen
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	Malin		20	m	shipper				Mr. Edith Malin		
2	Malin		24	f	seamstress				Mr. Edith Malin		
3	Malin		24	f	seamstress				Mr. Edith Malin		
4	Charon		26	m	shipper				Mr. Edith Malin		
5	Charon		23	f	seamstress				Mr. Edith Malin		
6	Charon		16	f	seamstress				Mr. Edith Malin		
7	Charon		32	f	seamstress				Mr. Edith Malin		
8	Malin		27	m	seamstress		French		Mr. Edith Malin		
9	Kisler		21	m	painter		German		Mr. Edith Malin		
10	Justin		17	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
11	Justin		14	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
12	Justin		12	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
13	Justin		24	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
14	Justin		29	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
15	Justin		33	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
16	Justin		30	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
17	Justin		25	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
18	Justin		3	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
19	Justin		14	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
20	Justin		27	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
21	Justin		20	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
22	Justin		21	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
23	Justin		18	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
24	Justin		27	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
25	Justin		25	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
26	Justin		28	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
27	Justin		1	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
28	Justin		30	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
29	Justin		30	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		
30	Justin		5	m	founder		Hebrew		Mr. Edith Malin		

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 CLASS E

MONTH OF April 30, 1917																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.																		
1	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
2	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
3	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
4	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
5	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
6	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
7	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
8	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
9	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
10	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
11	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
12	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
13	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
14	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
15	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
16	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
17	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
18	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
19	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
20	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
21	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
22	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
23	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
24	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
25	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
26	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
27	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
28	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
29	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		
30	self	100%	Yes	1917	Uncle, Albert		5' 11"	Br		England	London	1917	Unknown	1917																		

500 -
600 -
700 -
800 -
900 -
1000 -

John H. Williams
Fred. Baumer
John G. Short
G. Oliver Fair
Immigrant Inspector
Cheryl

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *St. Michael's*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lipsitz</i>	<i>8-170631</i>	<i>6/1/39</i>	<i>S.S. CCC</i>						
2	<i>Lipsitz</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>5 m</i>							
3	<i>Lipsitz</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>3 f</i>							
4	<i>Lipsitz</i>	<i>Leryl</i>	<i>2 m</i>							
5	<i>Lipsitz</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>4 f</i>							
6	<i>Hollison</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>38 m</i>	<i>plumber</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Wolverhampton, England</i>	<i>Wolverhampton, England</i>	
7	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>25 m</i>	<i>chauffeur</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Walsworth, England</i>	<i>Walsworth, England</i>	
8	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>36 m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	
9	<i>Davidson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27 f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	
10	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>55 m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Lancaster, Ont.</i>	<i>Lancaster, Ont.</i>	
11	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>47 f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	
12	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Anna Rosina</i>	<i>25 f</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	<i>Amherstburg, Ont.</i>	
13	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>May Teresa</i>	<i>23 f</i>							
14	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Thomas Alfred</i>	<i>20 m</i>							
15	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Grace Madeline</i>	<i>8 f</i>							
16	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>William Phillip</i>	<i>4 m</i>							
17	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Elmer E</i>	<i>22 m</i>	<i>excavator</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Lancaster, Ont.</i>	<i>Lancaster, Ont.</i>	
18	<i>Minner</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>45 m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	
19	<i>Gunn</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>43 f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	
20	<i>Dall</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>30 m</i>	<i>contractor</i>				<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	
21	<i>Hickey</i>	<i>Albert W</i>	<i>21 m</i>	<i>taylor</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Ont.</i>	<i>London, Ont.</i>	
22	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Joanna</i>	<i>38 f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	
23	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Wallace William</i>	<i>11 m</i>							
24	<i>W. Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>53 m</i>	<i>laborer</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	
25	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>45 m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	
26	<i>Cumby</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>35 m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	
27	<i>Howell</i>	<i>Vernon H</i>	<i>25 m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	<i>Newmarket, Ont.</i>	
28	<i>Claffy</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>38 f</i>	<i>nurse</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	
29	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Geleen</i>	<i>26 f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	
30	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Grant</i>	<i>6 m</i>	<i>none</i>						

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF April, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		self	100	1910	James Portland				Good		50	Med	Bl		Canada	Portland	1910	Canada	March 28	
2		mother	No																28	
3																			28	
4																			28	
5																			28	
6		self	165	1917	London						56	Med	gr		England	London	1917	England	March 28	
7			40								59	dk	fr		Canada	Hamilton	1917	Canada	March 28	
8			150								51								28	
9		husb									51	Med							28	
10		self	100	1860	Wisconsin						54		gr		Canada	Panama			28	
11		husb	No								53	dk	br						28	
12		father									54								28	
13											53								28	
14											53								28	
15											53								28	
16											53								28	
17		self	21								50	dk	fr						28	
18			50								52	Med	fr						28	
19			90								510		fr						28	
20			390								56	fr	fr						28	
21			800								56	fr	fr						28	
22		husb									56	fr	fr						28	
23		father									56	fr	fr						28	
24		L.P.C.									56	fr	fr						28	
25											53	Med	fr						28	
26											50	fr	fr						28	
27			150								57		gr						28	
28			50								55		fr						28	
29			150								55		fr						28	
30		mother									55		fr						28	

500 -
CPR -
PAC -
OAT -
PVO -
MAB -

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector
- Charge

Halter R. Brooks
Robert C. Langens
W. H. S. S.
W. H. S. S.
W. H. S. S.
W. H. S. S.

CLASS E.

11-1584

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

193

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Jackson, Henry	19	M	Student		African, Barb.	Chatham	Father William Jackson	Chatham
2	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
3	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
4	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
5	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
6	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
7	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
8	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
9	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
10	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
11	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
12	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
13	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
14	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
15	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
16	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
17	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
18	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
19	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
20	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
21	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
22	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
23	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
24	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
25	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
26	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
27	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
28	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
29	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham
30	Johnson, Mary	23	F	Domestic		Irish	Chatham	Michael Johnson	Chatham

NOT USED

* "Race & people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

X Helen McConaels unborn
y Walter McConaels 5 m "
z Funnish McConaels 4 1/2 m "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *April*, 191*3*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		initial	20✓			James J. ... 1731 ...					59	fr br hair		Canada Chatham	Chatham	27/11/12		29
2			30✓			... 1731 ...					56	ady br		Island ...	Island	27/11/12		29
3			50✓			... 1731 ...					56 1/2	Med " Hgt		Canada ...	Canada	27/11/12		29
4			mother			... 1731 ...					56	ady white		England ...	England	27/11/12		29
5			self			... 1731 ...					58	gr		Scotland ...	Scotland	27/11/12		29
6			15✓			... 1731 ...					41 1/2	fr br gr		Canada ...	Canada	27/11/12		29
7			30✓			... 1731 ...					57	fr br				27/11/12		29
8			100✓			... 1731 ...					56	br				27/11/12		29
9			100✓			... 1731 ...					58	Med gr				27/11/12		29
10			15✓			... 1731 ...					56	ady br				27/11/12		29
11			8✓			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
12			mother			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
13						... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
14						... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
15						... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
16						... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
17			self			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
18			31✓			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
19			800✓			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
20			L.P.C.			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
21			L.P.C.			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
22			L.P.C.			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
23			L.P.C.			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
24			L.P.C.			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
25			D.C.D. (Trachoma)			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
26						... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
27			18✓			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
28			Physically Defective			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
29			L.P.C.			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29
30			L.P.C.			... 1731 ...										27/11/12		29

G.P.R. - Grand R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
M.C.R. - Montreal R. Co.
D.M. - Dominion R. Co.
M.V. - Montreal V. Co.
M.R. - Montreal R. Co.

G. Oliver Fairbairn
Immigrant Inspector

John R. Brooks
Halter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 20

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a citizen before admission.
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Scott	Lidia	76	f	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
2	Nickerson	Walter	12	m	student			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
3	Morison	William	80	m	farmer			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
4	Hunter	John	51	m	farmer			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
5	Officer	James	28	f	housewife			German	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
6	Switzer	James	40	m	molder			Hebrew	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
7	Nelson	James	11	f	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
8	Nelson	James	11	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
9	Nelson	James	11	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
10	Brewer	James	20	m	farmer			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
11	Hurst	Mamie	11	f	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
12	Seeler	James	29	m	dealer			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
13	Seeler	James	27	f	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
14	Gray	Ellen	54	f	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
15	Gray	James	21	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
16	Nelson	James	11	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
17	Edwards	James	21	f	housewife			German	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
18	Edwards	James	52	f	none			Irish	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
19	Lawley	James	66	m	none			German	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
20	Dricker	James	30	f	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
21	Dricker	James	21	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
22	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
23	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
24	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
25	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
26	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
27	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
28	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
29	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	
30	Holmes	James	24	m	none			English	Chatham	Chatham	Walter Thomas Nickerson	Chatham	Mass.	Chatham	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	self		11/10/11		Daughter Fannie Green 2639 E. Jefferson Street Mich	no serious disease		40 5 3	Med gr	none	Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11	STW	Mar 130	
2	mother				Heber John Micham 315-2nd St. E. Mich	good					Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
3	self		10/1/10		Friend Mrs. E. W. Bladen 432 Perry St. Detroit Mich			5 3	fair gr		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11	MCKR	30	
4	self		25/1/10		Daughter Mrs. J. W. Bladen 432 Perry St. Detroit Mich			5 8	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
5	self		5/1/10		Daughter Mrs. J. W. Bladen 432 Perry St. Detroit Mich			5 5	fr		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
6	self		8/1/10		Daughter Mrs. J. W. Bladen 432 Perry St. Detroit Mich			5 7	dk		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
7	self		15/1/10		Daughter Mrs. J. W. Bladen 432 Perry St. Detroit Mich			5 5	fr		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
8	mother				Father						Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
9	self										Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
10	self		50/1/10		no address			5 7 1/2	Med br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/30/11	STW	30	
11	self		100/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 10	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
12	self		1/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 11	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
13	self		1/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 2	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
14	self		1/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 6	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
15	mother		40								Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
16	self		50/1/10					5 10	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
17	self		25/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 4	Med br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
18	self		30/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 9	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
19	self		25/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 5	Med		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
20	self		9/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 4	fair gr		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11	MCKR	30	
21	self		35/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 3	Med br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11	STW	30	
22	self		7/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 10	fr br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11	MCKR	30	
23	self		67/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 11	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11	STW	30	
24	L.P.C.		1/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 11	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	
25	self		55/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 6	Med br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
26	self		50/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 6	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11	MCKR	30	
27	mother		40		Father						Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
28	self										Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
29	self										Canada Oshawa	Oshawa			30	
30	self		50/1/10		Daughter Mrs. Mary Beagle 1915-17th St. Detroit Mich			5 9	dk br		Canada Oshawa	Oshawa	3/17/11		30	

CLASS E

GJR
CPR
MCKR
STW
WV
WV

G. Oliver Fair

John J. Shaw

Frederick L. Brown
James J. Brown
Frederick E. Brown
Haller R. Brown
W. L. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 21

L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a citizen before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Hinchey	Richard	57	m	carpenter			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
2	Hinchey	John	27	m				English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
3	Lucas	Mary	22	f				English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
4	Lucas	Mary	22	f				English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
5	Maille	Emmanuel	47	m	carpenter			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
6	Lucas	Oliver	28	f	none			African	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
7	Naigh	Emma	54	f	domestic			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
8	Greenwood	Charles	77	m	none			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
9	Colap	Thomas	21	m	seaman			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
10	Geagg	Robert	19	m	clerk			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
11	Cartwright	James	18	f	stenographer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
12	Samson	John	26	m	laborer			French	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
13	Moak	Anna	27	f	housewife			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
14	McGinnis	James	46	f	housewife			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
15	McGinnis	Mary	68	f	housewife			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
16	Thompson	Samuel	50	f				Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
17	Thompson	Samuel	50	f				Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
18	Thompson	Samuel	50	f				Irish	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
19	Loon	Norman	41	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
20	Loon	Shelford	41	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
21	Loucherran	Blanche	25	f	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
22	Loucherran	John	41	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
23	Loucherran	John	41	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
24	Loucherran	John	41	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
25	McMullen	James	24	m	laborer			Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
26	Gennie	William	29	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
27	Gennie	William	29	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
28	Hant	George	24	m	laborer			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
29	Serry	Stella	23	f	housewife			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	
30	Smith	August	34	m	carpenter			English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	no relations	Settle	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April, 191

CLASS E

(MOVE)

[illegible]

GOD	-
COR	-
MER	-
DWR	-
MED	-
MAD	-

G. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

18 Jan. 1877
 Fred E. Boerner
 John H. Chign
 Walter R. Brooks
 L. J. DeFark.
 W. Buchanan
 John G. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 105

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

St. Louis, Missouri

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family name.	Given name.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Burningham	William	52	f	housewife		Canada	Canada	Port Hope	Mr. William Cunningham	Ill	Chicago	Canada
2	Morrison	Hubert	48	m	miner		"	"	Manitowish	Mr. Edward Morrison	Mich	St. Louis	"
3	McGee	Emily	23	f	maid		English	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	England
4	McGee	Emily	19	m	Labourer		Irish	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	Canada
5	McGee	Emily	20	m	black		"	"	Ottawa	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
6	McGee	Emily	52	m	carpenter		Scottish	"	Bytham	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
7	Rice	Ernest	19	m	Labourer		English	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
8	Walker	John	34	m	collector		"	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
9	Walker	John	27	f	operator		"	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
10	Walker	John	19	m	none		English	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
11	Walker	John	24	m	salesman		"	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
12	Walker	John	34	m	miner		Irish	Canada	St. John's	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
13	Walker	John	71	m	farmer		French	"	Ottawa	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
14	Walker	John	46	f	none		English	"	St. John's	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
15	Walker	John	40	m	"		"	"	Ottawa	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
16	Walker	John	17	m	"		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
17	Walker	John	37	m	miner		"	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
18	Walker	John	26	f	none		"	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
19	Walker	John	36	m	miner		Scottish	"	London	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
20	Walker	John	61	m	"		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
21	Walker	John	79	f	none		Irish	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
22	Walker	John	34	m	miner		English	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
23	Walker	John	20	m	professional		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
24	Walker	John	32	f	none		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
25	Walker	John	26	m	student		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
26	Walker	John	29	f	none		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
27	Walker	John	7	m	"		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
28	Walker	John	7-12-39	m	"		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"
29	Walker	John	33	f	none		"	"	"	Mr. J. H. McGee	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS EN

71144

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April*, 191 *3* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
			Yes or no.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or town.						
1	self	50 ✓				Sister Mrs. Poole 7126 Apt. 10th St. Chicago					5 5 1/2	Med br	for none	Canada Port Arthur	Port Arthur				1917	April 1	
2	"	27 ✓				Bro. Geo. Monahan 533 Cordoba St. St. Louis					5 8	fr	" blue	"	" "			"	"	"	
3	"	15 ✓				Bro. George 444 St. Louis					5 6	Med br	br	"	England London	Quebec	1907	St. Louis	"	"	
4	"	30 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 10 1/2	dk	" gr	"	Canada Port Arthur	Port Arthur	1917	St. Louis	"	"	
5	"	15 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8 1/2	"	" br	"	" "			"	"	"	
6	"	40 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	Med gr	gr	"	" "			"	"	"	
7	"	75 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 5	Med br	br	"	" "			"	"	"	
8	"	60 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 10	Med	" gr	"	" "			"	"	"	
9	"	20 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 3	for	" br	"	" "			"	"	"	
10	"	40 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 3	for	" gr	"	" "			"	"	"	
11	"	200 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 2	dk	" gr	"	" "			"	"	"	
12	"	75 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	Med br	br	"	" "			"	"	"	
13	"	57 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 7	dk	br	"	" "			"	"	"	
14	"	130 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 4	"	" br	"	" "			"	"	"	
15	"	30 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 4	for	" br	"	" "			"	"	"	
16	mother	"				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 10	Med br	"	"	" "			"	"	"	
17	self	26 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 6	for	"	"	" "			"	"	"	
18	"	10 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	dk	" blue	"	" "			"	"	"	
19	"	190 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	"	" gr	"	" "			"	"	"	
20	"	250 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 3	for	" white gray	"	" "			"	"	"	
21	"	500 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	Med br	br	"	" "			"	"	"	
22	"	500 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 10	Med br	br	"	" "			"	"	"	
23	"	680 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 5	Med br	br	"	" "			"	"	"	
24	"	10 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					6 2	for	" br	"	" "			"	"	"	
25	"	75 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 3	dk	" br	"	" "			"	"	"	
26	"	100 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 3	dk	" br	"	" "			"	"	"	
27	mother	"				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	Med br	"	"	" "			"	"	"	
28	father	"				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	Med br	"	"	" "			"	"	"	
29	"	"				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	Med br	"	"	" "			"	"	"	
30	L.P.C.	100 ✓				Bro. 916 1/2 St. Louis					5 8	Med br	"	"	" "			"	"	"	

17 CLASS E.
G. Oliver Fair
Immigrant Inspector
J. R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 28

PORT OF

Alberta, Canada

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination.
1	Primery J. J.	21	f	stenographer		French		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Canada
2	Primery J. J.	30	m	decorator		English		Toronto	St. Louis, Mo.	Canada
3	Primery J. J.	25	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
4	Primery J. J.	28	m	gardener		"		"	"	"
5	Primery J. J.	3	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
6	Primery J. J.	2	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
7	Primery J. J.	2	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
8	Primery J. J.	2	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
9	Primery J. J.	22	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
10	Primery J. J.	65	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
11	Primery J. J.	19	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
12	Primery J. J.	24	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
13	Primery J. J.	39	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
14	Primery J. J.	31	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
15	Primery J. J.	36	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
16	Primery J. J.	21	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
17	Primery J. J.	42	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
18	Primery J. J.	65	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
19	Primery J. J.	23	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
20	Primery J. J.	22	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
21	Primery J. J.	24	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
22	Primery J. J.	65	m	housewife		"		"	"	"
23	Primery J. J.	17	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
24	Primery J. J.	14	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
25	Primery J. J.	13	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
26	Primery J. J.	38	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
27	Primery J. J.	8	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
28	Primery J. J.	24	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
29	Primery J. J.	24	f	housewife		"		"	"	"
30	Primery J. J.	24	f	housewife		"		"	"	"

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 1913, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1	self	500	1897	1911	John Charles Pott 40 St. John St. New York					57	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	"	100	1906	1911	Boarding house - 1006 St. John St. New York					59	br	blue	England	London	1911	1911	1911	1911
3	"	100	1917	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. John St. New York					55	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1917	1917	1917	1917
4	"	110	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					58	br	blue	Scotland	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
5	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					58	br	blue	Scotland	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
6	self	300	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					52	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
7	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					52	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
8	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					52	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
9	self	500	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					53	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
10	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					51	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
11	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					56	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
12	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					59	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
13	"	500	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					52	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
14	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					58	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
15	self	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					5	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
16	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					59	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
17	"	500	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					53	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
18	"	75	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					60	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
19	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					58	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
20	"	15	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					52	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
21	criminal	200	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					59	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
22	L.P.C.	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					59	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
23	L.P.C.	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					510	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
24	Contract Laborer	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					53	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
25	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					51	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
26	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					51	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
27	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					51	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
28	self	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					56	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
29	"	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					56	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910
30	self	100	1910	1910	Friend - Mrs. Campbell 1724, Alexander St. St. John's					54	br	blue	Canada	St. John's	1910	1910	1910	1910

G.D.R. -
C.P.R. -
M.C.R. -
D.R. -
M.R. -

G. Oliver Fair
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

Walter R. Brooks
Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 24

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Louis, Missouri

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Neuber	34	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Calver	27	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Hunting	27	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Brown	21	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Thorn	21	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Post	21	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Levers	30	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Proctor	29	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Premier	21	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Tombley	25	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Saldivin	25	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Saldivin	25	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Calver	23	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Uch	21	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Smith	20	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Smith	11	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Carr	35	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Carr	8	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Carr	6	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Carr	3	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Calver	24	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	McKenzie	37	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Maureen	26	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Salmer	38	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Salmer	13	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Salmer	17	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Swiering	19	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Nash	22	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Brull	19	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Calver	19	M	Farmer		Canada	English	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	45¢	1917	1917	Room #406 Congress St. Detroit Mich.			good		5 11	dk br	Canada	Quebec	April 13	1917		
2	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph 4 Calver St. Detroit Mich.			"		5 11	dk br	England	London	"	"	"	
3	"	"	1816	1917	1816 Greenwood St. Jackson Mich.			"		5 11	dk br	Canada	Quebec	April 13	1917	"	
4	(Other Diseases)	"	"	"	1816 Greenwood St. Jackson Mich.			"		5 11	dk br	Canada	Quebec	April 13	1917	"	
5	L.P.C.	"	1915	1916	1915 Cleveland Ohio			good		5 11	dk br	England	London	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	1915 Cleveland Ohio			"		5 11	dk br	England	London	"	"	"	
7	"	200¢	1916	1916	1916 Detroit Mich.			good		5 3	fr br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
8	"	500¢	"	"	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 9	fr br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
9	"	16¢	"	"	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 5	dk gr	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	
10	"	50¢	1901	1917	1901 Detroit Mich.			"		5 6	fr	Canada	Silbury	April 13	1917	"	
11	"	100¢	1915	1915	1915 Detroit Mich.			"		5 8	med br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
12	"	self	1913	1913	1913 Detroit Mich.			"		5 11	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
13	"	100¢	"	"	1913 Detroit Mich.			"		5 11	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
14	"	200¢	1917	1917	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 8	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
15	"	55¢	"	"	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 2	fr red br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 2	fr red br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
17	"	75¢	"	"	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 4	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 4	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 4	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 4	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
21	"	30¢	1916	1916	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 0	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
22	"	35¢	1916	1916	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 9	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
23	"	10¢	"	"	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 8	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
24	"	50¢	"	"	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 7	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 7	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 7	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
27	"	52¢	1916	1916	1916 Detroit Mich.			"		5 4 1/2	dk br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
28	"	30¢	1917	1917	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 1	dk br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
29	"	30¢	1917	1917	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 11	fr	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
30	"	100¢	"	"	1917 Detroit Mich.			"		5 9	dk br	"	Quebec	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

G.O.R. - Grand Old R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
M.C.R. - Montreal & C. R. Co.
D.C.R. - Detroit & C. R. Co.
M.R. - Michigan R. Co.
M.B.R. - Michigan B. R. Co.

G. Oliver Fairclough
Immigrant Inspector.
J. H. R. R. Co.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF St. Louis, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaufman	Mary	25	f	housewife		German	German	Chatham	Chatham Ont	Father Peter A. Kaufman	Mich.	St. Louis
2	Sinclair	Alma	55	f			"	"	"	"	Bro. David Campbell	"	"
3	Pike	Ernest	14	m	student		English	English	St. Louis Mich	St. Louis Mich	Father Charles G. Pike	"	"
4	Bailey	Robert	27	m	musician		Irish	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Mr. E. G. Bailey	"	"
5	Gray	Halter	20	m	structural ironworker		English	English	London	London	Father Wm. Gray	"	"
6	Gray	George	24	f	m. nurse		English	English	London	London	Father Wm. Gray	"	"
7	Isdale	Robert	15	m			"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Isdale	"	"
8	Isdale	Harold	65	f			"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Isdale	"	"
9	Harrohan	John	34	m	butcher		Irish	Irish	London	London	Father John Harrohan	"	"
10	Faller	Oswald W	33	m	carpenter		Scottish	Scottish	London	London	Father John Faller	"	"
11	Faller	Margaret	37	f	m. nurse		"	"	"	"	Father John Faller	"	"
12	Robinson	Maggie	38	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	Father John Robinson	"	"
13	Horie	William James	26	m	printer		"	"	"	"	Father John Horie	"	"
14	Hodges	Barton	29	m	mechanic		Irish	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	Father John Hodges	"	"
15	Martin	Eva	47	f	m. nurse		Scottish	Scottish	London	London	Father John Martin	"	"
16	Paul	Ella	27	f			Irish	Irish	"	"	Father John Paul	"	"
17	Paul	Blanche	3	f			"	"	"	"	Father John Paul	"	"
18	Thompson	Alexander	48	m	foundryman		Scottish	Scottish	Chatham	Chatham Ont	Father John Thompson	"	"
19	Cook	George Carl	17	m	housewife		English	English	London	London	Father John Cook	"	"
20	Gillam	Colborne	37	m	machinist		"	"	"	"	Father John Gillam	"	"
21	Gillam	Flora	38	f	m. nurse		"	"	"	"	Father John Gillam	"	"
22	Gillam	Elma	15	f			"	"	"	"	Father John Gillam	"	"
23	Gillam	Harold	14	m			"	"	"	"	Father John Gillam	"	"
24	Gillam	Colleen	1	f			"	"	"	"	Father John Gillam	"	"
25	McPherson	Robert	17	m	clerk		Scottish	Scottish	Toronto	Toronto	Father John McPherson	"	"
26	Swiss	Amelia	40	f	m. nurse		Irish	Irish	London	London	Father John Swiss	"	"
27	Spake	Wilma	37	f	m. nurse		English	English	London	London	Father John Spake	"	"
28	Doyle	David	38	m	carpenter		Irish	Irish	London	London	Father John Doyle	"	"
29	McLaughlin	John	47	m	plumber		"	"	"	"	Father John McLaughlin	"	"
30	Paul	John	12	f	m. nurse		Scottish	Scottish	London	London	Father John Paul	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	75¢	1894	1908	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 2"	br	blue	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
2	"	600¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 7"	med gr	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
3	"	100¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 8"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
4	"	11¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 7"	dk	bl	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
5	"	11¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 10"			Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
6	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 3"	br	bl	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
7	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 10"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
8	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 3"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
9	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 11"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
10	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 11"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
11	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 6"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
12	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 6"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
13	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 10"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
14	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 8"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
15	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 3"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
16	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 8"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
17	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 11"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
18	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 8"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
19	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						6' 0"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
20	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 8"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
21	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 2"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
22	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 11"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
23	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 11"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
24	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 11"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
25	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 3"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
26	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 5"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
27	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 6"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
28	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 0"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
29	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 7"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	
30	"	60¢	1908	1917	St. Mary's Hospital St. Louis, Mo.						5' 11"	br	qr	Canada, Kingston	Quebec	1917	April 3	

12

CLASS E

52¢ - Grand A. R. R.
50¢ - Grand A. R. R.
50¢ - Grand A. R. R.
50¢ - Grand A. R. R.
50¢ - Grand A. R. R.

11-1594

G. Oliver Finch

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert A. G. G. G.
Robert A. G. G. G.
Robert A. G. G. G.
Robert A. G. G. G.
Robert A. G. G. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 137

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	✓ Carber	55	m	tailor		French Canadian		Quebec	Father - Mrs. Elizabeth Talbot 293 Wellington St. W. Hamilton Ont	Mich. Detroit
2	✓ Murphy	31	f	housewife		Irish		London	Mr. Richard Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
3	✓ Grass	4	m	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
4	✓ Hardle	75	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
5	✓ Marr	25	m	laborer		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
6	✓ Haas	55	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
7	✓ Delore	16	m	laborer		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
8	✓ Delahoy	73	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
9	✓ Blair	26	m	laborer		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
10	✓ Gallagher	27	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
11	✓ Connors	37	m	laborer		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
12	✓ Connors	33	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
13	✓ McEachern	31	m	builder		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
14	✓ Leary	35	m	machinist		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
15	✓ Campbell	62	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
16	✓ Laugherty	47	m	carpenter		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
17	✓ Laugherty	43	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
18	✓ Bordaux	29	m	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
19	✓ Gilmore	19	m	election		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
20	✓ Swinton	50	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
21	✓ Merritt	18	m	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
22	✓ Greer	42	m	carpenter		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
23	✓ Greer	39	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
24	✓ Greer	17	m	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
25	✓ Greer	10	m	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
26	✓ Laosara	19	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
27	✓ Murray	42	f	none		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
28	✓ Govald	44	m	jeweler		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
29	✓ Steer	23	m	fireman		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit
30	✓ Bright	45	f	domestic		Irish		London	Mr. John Murphy, 51 1/2 King St. E. Chatham Ont	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

MONTH OF April 1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	10	5	Canada	Chatham	1917												
2	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	7	5	USA	Wilmington	1917												
3	Under 16 yrs	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	1	5	Canada	Thunder Bay	1917												
4	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	1	5	Ireland	London	1917												
5	L.P.C.	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	0	5	Canada	St. John's	1917												
6	L.P.C.	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	3	5	"	St. John's	1917												
7	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	7	5	"	St. John's	1917												
8	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	4	5	Ireland	London	1917												
9	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	2	5	Scotland	Edinburgh	1917												
10	L.P.C.	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	5	5	Canada	St. John's	1917												
11	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	8	5	Ireland	London	1917												
12	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	10	5	Canada	St. John's	1917												
13	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	9	5	"	St. John's	1917												
14	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	5	5	USA	Wilmington	1917												
15	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	8	5	Canada	St. John's	1917												
16	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	3	5	"	St. John's	1917												
17	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	4	5	"	St. John's	1917												
18	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	2	5	"	St. John's	1917												
19	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	4	5	"	St. John's	1917												
20	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	7	5	"	St. John's	1917												
21	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	10	5	"	St. John's	1917												
22	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	6	5	"	St. John's	1917												
23	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	1	5	"	St. John's	1917												
24	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	2	5	"	St. John's	1917												
25	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	4	5	"	St. John's	1917												
26	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	4	5	"	St. John's	1917												
27	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	9	5	"	St. John's	1917												
28	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	4	5	"	St. John's	1917												
29	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	2	5	"	St. John's	1917												
30	self	1906	1906	1906	1906					5	2	5	"	St. John's	1917												

CLASS E.
G.O.B. - Grand Old Boy
C.P.B. - Central Police Bureau
M.C.B. - Marine Corps Band
D.V.R. - Department of Veterans' Affairs
P.R.D. - Public Relations Department
M.A.R. - Marine Affairs

G. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector

John H. Rottenger
Helen E. Rottenger
Robert E. Rottenger
Walter P. Rottenger
W. Rottenger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
L to Z

PORT OF

St. Louis, Missouri

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arnell	Alexander	66	m	man			French	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	Missouri	St. Louis
2	Arnell	Arnell	64	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Arnell	Burleigh	28	m	carriage			English	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Arnell	George	23	"	Trimmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Arnell	John	62	f	man			English	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arnell	Napoleon	38	m	engineer			French	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arnell	James	58	f	man			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Arnell	Charles	26	m	fitter			English	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Arnell	Joseph	23	"	Trimmer			French	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Arnell	Thomas	21	f	man			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arnell	Robert	26	m	farmer			Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Arnell	William	17	f	Trimmer			English	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Arnell	Amelia	26	"	man			Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Arnell	John	59	m	farmer			English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arnell	William	14	"	man			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Arnell	John	52	m	man			Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Arnell	John	46	f	man			English	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Arnell	John	14	m	"			Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Arnell	John	11	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Arnell	John	40	f	m			English	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Arnell	John	12	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Arnell	John	19	m	man			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Arnell	John	11	f	man			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Arnell	John	14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Arnell	John	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Arnell	John	23	m	man			Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Arnell	John	21	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Arnell	John	21	f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arnell	John	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Arnell	John	18	m	"			Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	2000	1893	Jan 1901	Don Louis - 56-58 Popple St. St. John's, Nfld.					5 2 1/2	br	Canada	Quebec	4/17	STW	1917
2	husb									5 1 1/2	br	Toronto	Out			5
3	self	375	1916	April 1916	Friend John Downing, 224 Helen Ave. Detroit Mich					5 8	br	England	Leith	STW	June 1870	5
4	self	30	1916	April 1916	John Miller, Oakley, St. John's Nfld.					5 7	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	4/17	5
5	self	2000								5 5	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	4/17	5
6	son	100								5 7	br	Toronto	Out			5
7	self	75	1903	April 1903	Queen Phil Jones, 779 Market St. Detroit Mich					5 8	br	Toronto	Out			5
8	self	90	1917	April 1917	Martha Jones, 1417 63 Chew St. Detroit Mich					6 0	br	USA	St. John's	STW	4/17	5
9	husb		1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 0	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	4/17	5
10	self	15	1917	April 1917	Friend Thero Schultz, 4371 Sylvan Ave. Chicago					5 10	br	Toronto	Out			5
11	self	50	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 11	br	Toronto	Out			5
12	self	60	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 2	br	England	Leith	STW	1917	5
13	husb	43	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 3	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
14	self	30	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 11	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
15	self	30	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 2	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
16	self	25	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 11	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
17	husb				John Jones, 1417					5 7	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
18	husb				John Jones, 1417					5 4	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
19	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 3	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
20	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 3	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
21	husb				John Jones, 1417					5 4	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
22	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 10	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
23	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 3	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
24	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 3	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
25	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 9	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
26	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 0	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
27	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 0	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
28	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 0	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
29	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 0	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5
30	self	200	1917	April 1917	John Jones, 1417					5 0	br	Canada	St. John's	STW	1917	5

CLASS E.

GJR - General R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. Co.
NCR - Northern Central R. Co.
DVR - Detroit & W. R. Co.
GRD - Grand R. Co.
MCR - Michigan R. Co.

G. Oliver Fair

Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Deaf
Fred E. Baerner
Halter R. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

A to Z

L to Z

SHEET No.

PORT OF

Saint Michel

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lacroix	Frank	22	m	laborer	French	Canada	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	Mich. Street
2	Lacroix	Anna	77	f	no more	English	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	Jackson
3	Lacroix	Margaret	50	f	domestic	English	"	Toronto	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	St. Louis
4	Lacroix	George H.	35	m	engraver	English	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	Eng.
5	Lacroix	Archie	29	m	machinist	French	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
6	Lacroix	Maud	35	f	no more	English	"	London	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
7	Lacroix	William George	45	m	manager	"	"	Glenora	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
8	Lacroix	James	42	f	domestic	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
9	Lacroix	Antoine R.	27	m	butcher	English	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
10	Lacroix	Joseph	27	m	smith	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
11	Lacroix	Elizabeth A.	63	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
12	Lacroix	Joseph	32	m	extinguisher	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
13	Lacroix	James	60	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
14	Lacroix	James	33	m	minister	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
15	Lacroix	Mary	31	f	"	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
16	Lacroix	Rose	31	f	"	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
17	Lacroix	Carry J.	45	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
18	Lacroix	George H.	23	m	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
19	Lacroix	Emma	43	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
20	Lacroix	Malcolm H.	11	m	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
21	Lacroix	John	44	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
22	Lacroix	Charles	11	m	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
23	Lacroix	James May	41	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
24	Lacroix	Catherine	43	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
25	Lacroix	William	36	m	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
26	Lacroix	Agatha	13	f	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
27	Lacroix	John	11	m	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
28	Lacroix	Francis	9	m	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
29	Lacroix	James Leonard	6	m	no more	"	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"
30	Lacroix	James	36	m	carpenter	English	"	St. Thomas	404 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

x

(OVER.)

CLASS E

11-1594

11-159

GOR - Grand Tourist R. B. Co.
 CPG - Canadian
 MCH - Michigan
 DNR - Detroit
 MTD - Michigan
 MCH - Michigan

Immigrant Inspector.

Alexander M. Day
Robert W. Zimmerman
W. H. Buchanan
Fred E. Bolmer
W. Cummings Ham
Howard Payne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF *Saint John, New Brunswick*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Letta</i>	<i>Letta</i>	39	m	club			<i>Yelppe Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Mr. James Letta, 11 Larch St., Montreal</i>		
2	<i>Traguard</i>	<i>Traguard</i>	25	f	house			<i>English</i>		<i>Sedgwick</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. John Macdonald, Sedgwick, Ont.</i>		
3	<i>Cousins</i>	<i>Cousins</i>	30	f				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Alliston</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Cousins, Alliston, Ont.</i>		
4	<i>Sillon</i>	<i>Sillon</i>	22	m						<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Sillon, Kingston, Ont.</i>		
5	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Dean</i>	16	m				<i>German</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Dean, 350 St. Thomas St., St. Thomas, Ont.</i>		
6	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Murphy</i>	23	m	commercial			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Sandwich</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Murphy, Sandwich, Ont.</i>		<i>Ill (Chicago)</i>
7	<i>Elliot</i>	<i>Elliot</i>	21	f	super					<i>London</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Elliot, 1755 Baffin St., Toronto, Ont.</i>		<i>Mich. (Detroit)</i>
8	<i>Patton</i>	<i>Patton</i>	27	m	teacher					<i>Alton</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Patton, Alton, Ont.</i>		
9	<i>Ball</i>	<i>Ball</i>	27	f	m			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Ball, London, Ont.</i>		
10	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Sing</i>	36	m	student					<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Sing, Chatham, Ont.</i>		
11	<i>Yates</i>	<i>Yates</i>	31	f	m					<i>London</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Yates, 44 Charles St., London, Ont.</i>		
12	<i>Yates</i>	<i>Yates</i>	12	m								<i>Mr. James Yates, 163972, issued by Detroit 3/2/39 file 11316/9-3-42 noted 3/8/39 J.T.H.</i>		
13	<i>Yates</i>	<i>Yates</i>	7	m								<i>Mr. James Yates, 163972, issued by Detroit 3/2/39 file 11316/9-3-42 noted 3/8/39 J.T.H.</i>		
14	<i>Digrae</i>	<i>Digrae</i>	33	f	m			<i>French</i>		<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Digrae, 171 Cambridge St., Ottawa, Ont.</i>		
15	<i>Digrae</i>	<i>Digrae</i>	11	m						<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Digrae, 171 Cambridge St., Ottawa, Ont.</i>		
16	<i>Wiley</i>	<i>Wiley</i>	32	m	printer			<i>German</i>		<i>Alton</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Wiley, Alton, Ont.</i>		
17	<i>Walser</i>	<i>Walser</i>	21	m	laborer			<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thurston</i>	<i>Mr. James Walser, Thurston, Ont.</i>		<i>Highland</i>
18	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Grant</i>	23	m	agent					<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Grant, 137 East, Hamilton, Ont.</i>		
19	<i>Salgarro</i>	<i>Salgarro</i>	30	f	house			<i>Scottish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Salgarro, 137 East, London, Ont.</i>		
20	<i>Rigman</i>	<i>Rigman</i>	25	m	laborer			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Mr. James Rigman, 328 St. Jean, Montreal, Que.</i>		
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	30	m	laborer			<i>African</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Que.</i>	<i>Mr. James Thompson, 111 St. Jean, Quebec, Que.</i>		<i>Ohio (Cincinnati)</i>
22	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	12	m	laborer							<i>Mr. James Thompson, 111 St. Jean, Quebec, Que.</i>		
23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	10	m	laborer							<i>Mr. James Thompson, 111 St. Jean, Quebec, Que.</i>		
24	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	8	m	laborer							<i>Mr. James Thompson, 111 St. Jean, Quebec, Que.</i>		
25	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Thompson</i>	7	m	laborer							<i>Mr. James Thompson, 111 St. Jean, Quebec, Que.</i>		
26	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Miner</i>	30	f	m			<i>English</i>		<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Miner, Amherst, Ont.</i>		<i>Mich. (Detroit)</i>
27	<i>Hackett</i>	<i>Hackett</i>	63	m				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Bellevue</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Hackett, Bellevue, Ont.</i>		
28	<i>Hackett</i>	<i>Hackett</i>	14	m								<i>Mr. James Hackett, Bellevue, Ont.</i>		
29	<i>Hackett</i>	<i>Hackett</i>	2	m								<i>Mr. James Hackett, Bellevue, Ont.</i>		
30	<i>Hackett</i>	<i>Hackett</i>	26	f	house			<i>English</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Ont.</i>	<i>Mr. James Hackett, 118 St. John, Hamilton, Ont.</i>		

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

GOR - Grand Trunk R. Co.
 GPR - Grand Trunk R. Co.
 MCR - Michigan Central R. Co.
 DWT - Detroit & Windsor R. Co.
 NYD - New York & Detroit R. Co.
 HNR - Hocking R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Walter
Haller K. Brooks
Robert W. Langness
John W. Rethings
W. L. Buckhanger
Fred E. Bolmer
F. W. Cummings
Alexander M. Joy
Edward Coppe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Detrit - Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Dusford</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Leul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Chambermaid</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>So James Treford</i>
2	<i>Tessier</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Telephon</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leck</i>	<i>60 West 4th Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit Can</i>
3	<i>Tessier</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leck</i>	<i>Mr. Poplar Bluff</i>
4	<i>Tessier</i> <i>BP</i> <i>J. Tharrel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Tessier</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Tessier</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Rose</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Laform</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bo</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Tessier</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Lora</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Tessier</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Ida</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Mann</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Emil</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>rd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Santa</i>	<i>Mr. James Mann</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
10	<i>Debarred</i> <i>Marshall</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Jean</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>symmetric</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Mr. Marshall</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Debarred</i> <i>St. Aubin</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Justice</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Mr. St. Aubin</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Hessel</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Jean L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Hessel</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Chadton</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Arthur J.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Chadton</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Pratford</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Pratford</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Doan</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Doan</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Hall</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Charles R.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Hall</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Winchell</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Mary</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Winchell</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Martin</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Lella</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Martin</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Raymond</i> <i>BP</i> <i>James A.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Raymond</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Craig</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Alexander</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Craig</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Langston</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Isabella</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Langston</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Lavigne</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Lewis M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Lavigne</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Friedrich</i> <i>BP</i> <i>John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Friedrich</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Matheson</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Matheson</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Lovrey</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Garnet</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Lovrey</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Lovrey</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Althea</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Lovrey</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>McCarty</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Lessa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. McCarty</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Ritson</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Jessie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Ritson</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Lambert</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Abraham</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Lambert</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Alperovitch</i> <i>BP</i> <i>Levash</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Alperovitch</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	L.P.C.	135		Father Henry Keesey					52	dk br	Canada, Haymerville				1917				
2	"	"	100		Father Bluff					55	md br	"				1917				
3	"	"	"		"					56	"	"				1917				
4	"	"	"		Grandfather					"	"	"				1917				
5	"	"	"		Hurst					52	"	"				1917				
6	"	"	"		Father					52	"	"				1917				
7	"	"	"		"					"	"	"				1917				
8	"	"	"		"					"	"	"				1917				
9	self	"	16		son Allen Hawley					52	dk br	Canada, Melville				1917				
10	Imperial Bureau	"	"		son Henry Keesey					51	fr br	"				1917				
11	Proctor	"	23		son Henry Keesey					57	dk br	"				1917				
12	"	"	2		son Henry Keesey					52	dk br	"				1917				
13	"	"	23		son Henry Keesey					57	dk br	"				1917				
14	"	"	25		son Henry Keesey					55	"	"				1917				
15	"	"	101		son Henry Keesey					56	dk br	"				1917				
16	"	"	25		son Henry Keesey					57	"	"				1917				
17	"	"	40		son Henry Keesey					56	dk br	"				1917				
18	"	"	35		son Henry Keesey					57	dk br	"				1917				
19	"	"	100		son Henry Keesey					51	dk br	"				1917				
20	"	"	25		son Henry Keesey					58	dk br	"				1917				
21	"	"	5		son Henry Keesey					57	dk br	"				1917				
22	"	"	15		son Henry Keesey					64	dk br	"				1917				
23	"	"	40		son Henry Keesey					56	dk br	"				1917				
24	"	"	25		son Henry Keesey					6	dk br	"				1917				
25	"	"	35		son Henry Keesey					51	dk br	"				1917				
26	"	"	18		son Henry Keesey					53	"	"				1917				
27	"	"	30		son Henry Keesey					53	"	"				1917				
28	"	"	18		son Henry Keesey					56	dk br	"				1917				
29	"	"	100		son Henry Keesey					57	dk br	"				1917				
30	"	"	60		son Henry Keesey					55	dk br	"				1917				

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Fitch

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert W. Langman
Alexander M. Don
John H. Langman
John J. Langman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Le Montreuil	John	40	M	Merchant		Canada	Irish	Canada	St Thomas	Mother in law, Elizabeth Hawkins	Mich	Detroit
2	Meredith	Thomas	38	M	none		English				Grandmother		
3	Meredith	Sarah	9	F			Irish				same as above		
4	Meredith	Clifford	27	M	Merchant		English			Sarnia	Mr. R. R. Bellings		
5	Gillings	Kenneth G.	22-27	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
6	Gillings	John	30	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
7	Gillings	John	27	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
8	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
9	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
10	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
11	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
12	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
13	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
14	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
15	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
16	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
17	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
18	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
19	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
20	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
21	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
22	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
23	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
24	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
25	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
26	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
27	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
28	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		
29	Gillings	John	24	M	Merchant		English			London	Mr. Edith Jones		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

1

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

11-158-

502 -
 OPR -
 mek -
 dot -
 nvd -
 mib -

Robert W. Ranzewer
Alice and M. Song
Thos. H. Cunningham
Fred & Berneice
Louis Stoyne

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Antwerp, Belgium*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Freddie Harry J</i>	46	m	laborer		Irish		Canada Brandon, Man.	<i>Wife Catherine Fries, 211</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	<i>Jeffrey Louis</i>	19	f	s none		French		Chatham	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
3	<i>Mallott Isabelle</i>	26	f			Scottish		Toronto	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
4	<i>Senefack Sarah A</i>	32	f			English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
5	<i>Senefack Anna William</i>	7	m						<i>Grandmother</i>	
6	<i>Millers Walter B</i>	24	m	carpenter				Essex, Ont	<i>Wife Miller, 101</i>	
7	<i>Lush Elizabeth</i>	65	f	m none				Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
8	<i>Campbell Agnes</i>	61	f			Scottish		Parley	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
9	<i>Anderson Oliver</i>	21	m	farmer				Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
10	<i>Clark William James</i>	18	m	office		English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
11	<i>Cheese Maman M</i>	24	f	stenographer		Irish		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
12	<i>Carpenter Edith May</i>	21	f	maid		English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
13	<i>Parner Martha</i>	32	f	domestic				Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
14	<i>Pippel Anna</i>	21	f	student		Goman		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
15	<i>Gyan Ellie</i>	3	f	s orphan		Irish		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
16	<i>Gow James</i>	20	m	mechanic		English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
17	<i>Moore Louisa</i>	15	f	s domestic		German		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
18	<i>Moore Edith</i>	41	f	teacher		Scottish		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
19	<i>Selly Moore</i>	50	f	domestic		Irish		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
20	<i>Quaney Mable</i>	18	f	s none				Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
21	<i>Murphy Samuel</i>	21	m	carpenter		French		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
22	<i>Ellie Harold</i>	16	m	laborer		English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
23	<i>Gerard Anna</i>	26	f	s none		French		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
24	<i>Monk Isabelle</i>	19	f	s domestic		English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
25	<i>Spurgeon Alfred A</i>	25	m	laborer				Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
26	<i>Spurgeon Louis</i>	24	f	s none				Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
27	<i>Graham James</i>	27	m	engineer		Scottish		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
28	<i>Quincy William</i>	17	m	seaman		English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
29	<i>Oxford Evelyn</i>	23	f	m none		German		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	
30	<i>Oxford Margaret</i>	1	f	s none		English		Essex, Ont	<i>Father John Wells,</i>	

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

11-1094

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or threat in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	self	60 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 10 1/2	fr brn blue		Ireland	Morgan	1917				1917
2	"	100 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6	med brn		Canada	St. John's	1917				1917
3	"	900 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6	"		"	"	1917				1917
4	"	12 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6	"		Australia	Perth	1917				1917
5	"	55 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 4	fln		Canada	St. John's	1917				1917
6	"	10 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 5	fr white		England	St. John's	1917				1917
7	"	4 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6	sallow gr		Canada	St. John's	1917				1917
8	"	100 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 5	med brn		"	"	1917				1917
9	"	70 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 8 1/2	as brn		England	St. John's	1917				1917
10	"	20 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 5	fair brn blue		Canada	St. John's	1917				1917
11	"	60 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 2	as brn		"	"	1917				1917
12	"	20 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6	"		"	"	1917				1917
13	"	40 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 5	fr brn		"	"	1917				1917
14	"	60 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 5	ady brn		"	"	1917				1917
15	"	50 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6	fr		"	"	1917				1917
16	"	50 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 7	red blue		"	"	1917				1917
17	Under 16 yrs	500 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 7	fr brn		"	"	1917				1917
18	self	500 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 8 1/2	fr brn		Jamaica	St. John's	1917				1917
19	"	75 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						6' 0	fr brn		Canada	St. John's	1917				1917
20	"	10 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 0	fr blue		"	"	1917				1917
21	"	30 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 5	as brn		"	"	1917				1917
22	"	61 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 7	fr		"	"	1917				1917
23	"	15 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 7	as brn		"	"	1917				1917
24	"	16 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 4 1/2	med brn		"	"	1917				1917
25	"	35 No			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 10	fr red blue		England	St. John's	1917				1917
26	"	"			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6 1/2	fr brn		"	"	1917				1917
27	"	"			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 9	med		Scotland	St. John's	1917				1917
28	"	"			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 9	fr brn		Canada	St. John's	1917				1917
29	"	"			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						4' 9	"		"	"	1917				1917
30	"	"			From Mrs. Maclean 606 Baltimore, Md. 1916						5' 6	fr brn		"	"	1917				1917

500
500
500
500
500
500

G. Oliver Fair
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J.

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *St. Louis, Michigan*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	<i>Howat</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father John Howat, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
2	<i>Sanoson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stenographer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Chatham, Ont.</i>	<i>Father James Sanoson, Chatham, Ont.</i>	<i>Chatham, Ont.</i>
3	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Sturges, Ont.</i>	<i>Father John Matheson, Sturges, Ont.</i>	<i>Sturges, Ont.</i>
4	<i>Matheson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					<i>Father John Matheson, Sturges, Ont.</i>	<i>Sturges, Ont.</i>
5	<i>Hebb</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Fred Webb, 169 Wellington, London</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
6	<i>Gymer</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Gymer, Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
7	<i>Green</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Sturges, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Green, Sturges, Ont.</i>	<i>Sturges, Ont.</i>
8	<i>Janie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>Father Janie, Sturges, Ont.</i>	<i>Sturges, Ont.</i>
9	<i>McNair</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father McNair, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
10	<i>Emelie</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>baseball</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>St. Thomas, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Emelie, St. Thomas, Ont.</i>	<i>St. Thomas, Ont.</i>
11	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Cumpleford, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Holmes, Cumpleford, Ont.</i>	<i>Cumpleford, Ont.</i>
12	<i>Hartman</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>worker</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Waterloo, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Hartman, Waterloo, Ont.</i>	<i>Waterloo, Ont.</i>
13	<i>Cumming</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father Cumming, Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
14	<i>Cumming</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>student</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Chatham, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Cumming, Chatham, Ont.</i>	<i>Chatham, Ont.</i>
15	<i>Laforest</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stenographer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Laforest, London</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Gulford</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Gulford, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
17	<i>Cartell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Highgate, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Cartell, Highgate, Ont.</i>	<i>Highgate, Ont.</i>
18	<i>McLaren</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father McLaren, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
19	<i>Sequegnat</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Sequegnat, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
20	<i>Hummel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>telegrapher</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Hummel, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
21	<i>Cross</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Cross, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
22	<i>Cross</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Highgate, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Cross, Highgate, Ont.</i>	<i>Highgate, Ont.</i>
23	<i>McGinney</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stenographer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father McGinney, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
24	<i>McGinney</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father McGinney, Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
25	<i>Cery</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Cairo, Egypt</i>	<i>Father Cery, Cairo, Egypt</i>	<i>Cairo, Egypt</i>
26	<i>Cery</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Cery, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
27	<i>Cery</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Cery, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
28	<i>Cery</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Cery, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
29	<i>Cery</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>Father Cery, St. Louis, Mich.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mich.</i>
30	<i>Cery</i>									

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	self	35 No	1916	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						56	red and grey	none	Canada, Thessalon	Out	1917	1917	April 11
2	"	20 No	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						55	dk br		" Chatham	Out	"	"	" 11
3	"	500	1898	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						510	red gr		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	100 No	1901	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						53	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	20	1914	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						52 1/2	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	280	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						56	dk gr		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	30	1911	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						55	dk br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	75	1916	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						51 1/2	red br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	25	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						52	dk		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	100	1916	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						510	red gr		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	15	1916	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						55	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
12	"	25	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						57	red		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	200	1905	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						59	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
14	father	No		Grace Hospital Detroit Mich									" " "	"	"	"	" 11
15	self	95	1912	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						55	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	60	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						54	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	75	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						58	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	118	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						58	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
19	"	80	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						54	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	100	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						54	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	300	1907	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						58	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
22	husb	"	1903	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						55	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
23	self	15	1906	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						57	red br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
24	"	20	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						51	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
25	father	No	1910	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						56	red		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
26	self	75	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						51 1/2	red br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	60	1917	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						56	red		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	200	1911	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						51 1/2	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	50	1916	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						56	dk br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11
30	"	50	1916	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich						55	br		" " "	"	"	"	" 11

CLASS E

G. O. L. E. V. I. N. I. S. H.
Immigrant Inspector.
John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

Sheet No. *1*

INDEXED
A to R
E to Z

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Anna Adelaide</i>	23	f	<i>school teacher</i>			<i>Scotch Canada</i>		<i>Glennville, Ont</i>		<i>Father John P. R. ...</i>		<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Can</i>
2	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Henry Charles</i>	23	m	<i>mechanic</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Glennville, Ont</i>		<i>Father John P. R. ...</i>			
3	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>James Richard</i>	24	m	<i>rector</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>London</i>		<i>Father James ...</i>		<i>Scot</i>	
4	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Parah</i>	20	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Scotch</i>				<i>Father ...</i>			<i>Can</i>
5	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Phyllis</i>	15	f				<i>English</i>				<i>Father Nelson ...</i>			
6	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	19	f	<i>auto</i>					<i>Merlin, Ont</i>		<i>Father ...</i>		<i>Ontario</i>	
7	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Alice</i>	18	f	<i>summer</i>					<i>Merlin, Ont</i>		<i>Father ...</i>		<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
8	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Olivia</i>	25	f	<i>none</i>					<i>Oshawa</i>		<i>Father ...</i>		<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Engl</i>
9	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Gene</i>	30	f	<i>m</i>					<i>Ottawa</i>		<i>no relations</i>			
10	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Harold</i>	8	m											
11	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Madge</i>	5	f						<i>Toronto</i>				<i>Am. Detroit</i>	
12	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Rose A</i>	31	m	<i>Yelp</i>										
13	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Gwineth</i>	7	f											
14	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Muriel</i>	5	f											<i>Can</i>
15	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	3	f											
16	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	1	m								<i>Father, John R. Clute</i>		<i>Detroit</i>	
17	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Mary</i>	20	f	<i>student</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Glennville, Ont</i>		<i>no relations</i>		<i>Patheville</i>	
18	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	61	f	<i>none</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Glennville, Ont</i>		<i>Father ...</i>		<i>Detroit</i>	
19	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Henry W</i>	78	m				<i>French</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>Clippewa Creek, Ont</i>			<i>U.S.</i>
20	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	73	f				<i>English</i>				<i>Water Francis Wilson, 331</i>			<i>Can</i>
21	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Russell</i>	16	m	<i>student</i>			<i>African</i>		<i>Windsor</i>		<i>no relations</i>			
22	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Sara</i>	25	f	<i>nurse</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Delaware</i>		<i>no relations</i>			
23	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Clayton</i>	28	m	<i>teacher</i>			<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Windsor</i>		<i>no relations</i>			
24	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	61	f	<i>none</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Lamington</i>		<i>Father ...</i>			
25	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	33	f								<i>no relations</i>			
26	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Ed C</i>	26	m	<i>summer</i>					<i>St. Thomas</i>		<i>no relations</i>			
27	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Joseph O</i>	22	m	<i>clerk</i>			<i>Germany</i>		<i>St. Clemente</i>		<i>no relations</i>			
28	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	m	<i>tailor</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Toronto</i>		<i>no relations</i>			<i>Eng</i>
29	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	24	f	<i>none</i>			<i>Scotch</i>				<i>no relations</i>			<i>Can</i>
30	<i>supplement file 11047/10, 4/10/11</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	54	f	<i>nd</i>					<i>London</i>		<i>no relations</i>		<i>Ohio Norwood</i>	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	self	20 No	35	1911	Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917						55	br		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				April 11
2	"	"	35	1911	Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917						60	br		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
3	"	"	108	1911	Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917						58	br		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
4	"	"	"	"	"						53	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
5	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
6	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
7	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
8	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
9	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
10	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
11	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
12	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
13	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
14	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
15	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
16	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
17	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
18	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
19	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
20	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
21	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
22	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
23	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
24	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
25	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
26	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
27	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
28	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
29	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"
30	"	"	"	"	"						"	"		Canada, Montreal, Aug 1917				"

12
CLASS E
G. O. R. Co.

G. O. R. Co.
Immigrant Inspector
John J. Shook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 175
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Salmon	Irene	21	f		Canadian	Irish	Canada	John	Mich Jackson Can	
2	Dick	Irene	20	f		"	"	Tueswater	Father Michael Dick	Stunt	
3	Quarto	William C	34	m	carpenter	"	German	Simball	Father Charles Donald	"	
4	White	Thomas	34	m	painter	"	Irish	London	Mother Mary White	"	
5	White	Mary	34	f		"	"	"	Sister Mary Conroy	"	
6	White	Mary	6	f		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mc Kair	William S.	37	m	stationary	"	Irish	Montreal	Father James McKair	"	
8	Nyles	Edward	27	m	"	"	English	London	Father John Nyles	"	
9	Sanderson	Anne	50	f	"	"	Irish	London	Sister Elizabeth Nyles	Chickland Can	
10	Leak	Herbert A	37	m	"	"	English	Canada Toronto	Father James Leak	"	
11	Byrne	Maria	21	f	"	"	Irish	Chatham	Father James Byrne	Mich Stunt	
12	Lippert	Henry	51	m	farmer	"	German	Embs	Father Henry Lippert	"	
13	Loe	Alphy	29	m	carpenter	"	French	Chatham	Father Alphy Loe	"	
14	Loe	Patricia	4	f	"	"	English	Chatham	Father Alphy Loe	"	
15	Grennan	Marjorie	14	f	"	"	Irish	London	Father Grennan	"	
16	Gervais	Ana	28	f	"	"	French	London	Father Gervais	"	
17	Gervais	Michael	53	m	farmer	"	Irish	London	Father Gervais	Chas Cleveland Ave	
18	Judson	James	47	m	"	"	Irish	London	Father Judson	Mich Stunt	
19	Judson	Frances	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Walters	Irene	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Walters	John	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Walters	Harry	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Walters	Jack	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Walters	Pauline	18	f	"	"	English	"	"	"	
25	Walters	Joseph	22	m	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
26	Durke	Jane	58	f	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
27	Durke	Elizabeth	74	f	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
28	Durke	Edna	56	f	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
29	Durke	Theodore	18	m	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	
30	Durke	Charles	17	m	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of passport or other document? If so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1			self	700 No		Friend Mr. W. R. Smith 79 P. Washington St. Jackson Mich. no one now present					53 dk	br brn	none	Canada, Cassarea Out	St. Louis	4/11/17	St. W.	April 12
2			"	151		Friend Margaret Dwyer 379 12th St. Detroit Mich.					52	fair	dark hazel	"	London	"	"	" 12
3			"	3rd sep 1917	St. Louis	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					58 1/2	brn	brn	"	London	"	"	" 12
4			"	40 No		Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	red	blue	"	London	"	"	" 12
5			"	40 No		Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					51	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
6			"	40 No		Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					57	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
7			"	500 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					510	dk	brn	"	London	"	"	" 12
8			"	491 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	"	fr	"	London	"	"	" 12
9			"	700 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					510	"	brn	brn	"	London	"	" 12
10			"	400 No		Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					53 1/2	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
11			"	600 No		Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					510	fr	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
12			"	300 No		Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
13			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
14			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
15			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
16			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
17			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
18			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
19			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
20			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
21			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
22			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
23			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
24			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
25			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
26			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
27			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
28			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
29			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12
30			"	300 No	1917	Friend Mr. Dwyer 78 St. Louis Mich.					56	brn	"	"	London	"	"	" 12

500 - Grand
COP -
MOR -
500 -
MOR -
MOR -

G. Oliver Fairch
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 30

A to E
E to Z

PORT OF

Detroit, Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Luzon, Ramsey J. J.	21	f	domestic helper		Canada		Toronto	John J. Luzon	Mich. Detroit
2	Luzon, Ramsey J. J.	25	m	none		"	Scotch	Toronto	Mother, Mary Ann	"
3	Malch, Ramsey J. J.	47	f	domestic		"	Irish	Guelf	19, Waterloo St. Guelf, Ont.	Mo. St. Louis
4	Malch, Ramsey J. J.	73	"	"		"	English	Guelf	19, Waterloo St. Guelf, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
5	White, Ramsey J. J.	10	f	"		"	Irish	London	Grandmother, Mary White	"
6	White, Ramsey J. J.	21	"	student		"	English	London	Mother, Elizabeth Wright	"
7	Richardson, Ramsey J. J.	25	f	"		"	"	North Bay	90, Mary St. N. Bay, Ont.	"
8	Jew, Ramsey J. J.	22	"	"		"	"	Oil Springs	Mother, Elizabeth Wright	"
9	Dinghorn, Ramsey J. J.	3	f	none		"	Scotch	Toronto	101, Gifford St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
10	Alston, Ramsey J. J.	41	m	mechanic		"	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Wright	"
11	Alston, Ramsey J. J.	17	f	stenographer		"	"	"	"	"
12	Massey, Ramsey J. J.	28	"	"		"	Irish	Chatham	Chatham, Ont.	"
13	Ganning, Ramsey J. J.	28	"	"		"	Scotch	"	County Down, Chatham, Ont.	"
14	Watterson, Ramsey J. J.	23	"	stenographer		"	English	Toronto	Ann Street, Ont.	"
15	Watterson, Ramsey J. J.	19	m	carpenter		"	"	Toronto	no relations	Jackson
16	Cashman, Ramsey J. J.	6	"	"		"	"	Ottawa	"	Ind. Jackson
17	Cashman, Ramsey J. J.	74	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Cashman, Ramsey J. J.	36	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
19	Cashman, Ramsey J. J.	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Cashman, Ramsey J. J.	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Campbell, Ramsey J. J.	41	"	sailor		"	Scotch	Mich. Detroit	Mother, Christine Campbell	Mich. Detroit
22	Purvell, Ramsey J. J.	20	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
23	Looske, Ramsey J. J.	24	"	"		"	Irish	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
24	Helwig, Ramsey J. J.	30	m	none		"	German	Pretoria	Pretoria, Ont.	"
25	Meharry, Ramsey J. J.	27	"	"		"	English	London	Mother, Mary Meharry	"
26	Chapman, Ramsey J. J.	39	"	"		"	Scotch	London	17, Wellington Ave. London, Ont.	"
27	Chapman, Ramsey J. J.	31	f	"		"	"	London	17, Wellington Ave. London, Ont.	"
28	Green, Ramsey J. J.	63	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
29	Green, Ramsey J. J.	32	m	mechanic		"	German	London	Mother, Mary Meharry	"
30	Mac Neil, Ramsey J. J.	20	f	none		"	Scotch	London	Mother, Mary Meharry	"

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1			Myself	1200	No				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		55	fr	br	Canada - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
2			"	60	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		56 1/2	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
3			"	1120	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		52	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
4			"	10	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		52	red	gr	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
5			father	70	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
6			self	50	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		55	red	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
7			"	25	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		56	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
8			"	30	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		51	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
9			"	25	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		57	red	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
10			"	37	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		510 1/2	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
11			father	70	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		55 1/2	"	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
12			self	75	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		56	red	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
13			"	50	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		55	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
14			"	50	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		54	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
15			"	175	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		56	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
16			"	100	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		510	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
17			"	100	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		56	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
18			husb	100	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		52	"	"	USA - New York	New York	April 17, 1917	New York	April 17, 1917
19			father	70	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5	"	"	Canada - Ottawa	Ottawa	April 17, 1917	Ottawa	April 17, 1917
20			"						Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		5	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
21			self	25	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		58	"	"	Scotland - Glasgow	Glasgow	April 17, 1917	Glasgow	April 17, 1917
22			"	30	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		53	"	"	Canada - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
23			husb	70	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		53	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
24			self	37	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		53 1/2	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
25			"	100	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		55	red	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
26			"	100	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		55	"	"	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
27			husband	70	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		57	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
28			self	70	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		52	bl	wh	USA - Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	April 17, 1917	Pennsylvania	April 17, 1917
29			"	10	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		56	fr	br	Canada - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917
30			"	70	✓				Uncle - Leo Lauzon, St. Louis, Mo.				Good		56	fr	br	" - St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917	St. Louis, Mo.	April 17, 1917

CLASS E.

JCR - Grand Canyon Nat. Co.
 CDR - Grand Canyon Nat. Co.
 MCR - Grand Canyon Nat. Co.
 DCR - Grand Canyon Nat. Co.
 MVD - Grand Canyon Nat. Co.
 MCR - Grand Canyon Nat. Co.

G Owen Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

John N. Rockingham
George
Alexander Dory
Halter R. Brooke
John Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 31

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	self	50 No			934 Concord Ave. Detroit Mich			57	dk brn brn	forehead	Canada, St. Thomas	Sept 1916	1917	1917	April 13
2	husb							50	" "	"	Pelungham				13
3	self	45	Apr 1916	about 1916	Rayner Elizabeth, Detroit Mich			58	med. blue	"	Albion				13
4	L.P.C.	10	1917	1916-17	no address			58	" "	"	Canada, St. Thomas				13
5	"	5	No					58	med	"	England, Liverpool				14
6	L.P.C.	15	Apr 1917	about 1917	George, 302-2nd St. Detroit Mich			57	dk brn	forehead	Canada, St. Thomas				14
7	L.P.C.	10	1917	1917	George, 800-2nd St. Detroit Mich			60	" "	"	Canada, St. Thomas				14
8	"	5	No		1341 Edison St. Cleveland Ohio			54	fr. br.	"	Canada, St. Thomas				14
9	"	500	Apr 1917	about 1917	apartment 800 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			"	" "	"	Canada, St. Thomas				14
10	mother				apartment 800 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			54	med brn	bl	Scotland, Glasgow				14
11	self	200	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			54	fr	"	Canada, Toronto				14
12	"	450	No		Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			"	" "	"	Canada, Toronto				14
13	mother				Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			"	" "	"	Canada, Toronto				14
14	"				Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			"	" "	"	Canada, Toronto				14
15	self	70	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			57	" "	"	Canada, Toronto				14
16	"	25	Apr 1916	1916	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			57	med brn	gray	Canada, Toronto				14
17	"	25	Apr 1916	1916	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			50	dk brn	bl	Canada, Toronto				14
18	"	30	Apr 1916	1916	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			52	fr. brn	blue	Canada, Toronto				14
19	"	27	No		Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			53	" "	"	Canada, Toronto				14
20	"	35	No		Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			410	med gray	"	Canada, Toronto				14
21	"	25	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			50	" brn	"	Canada, Toronto				14
22	father				Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			55	fr. brn	"	Canada, Toronto				14
23	self	20	No		Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			411	" brn	"	Canada, Toronto				14
24	"	32	No		Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			55	med	brn	Canada, Toronto				14
25	"	50	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			54	fr	blue	Canada, Toronto				14
26	"	10	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			57	dk brn	"	Canada, Toronto				14
27	"	800	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			57	med brn	brn	Canada, Toronto				14
28	"	20	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			"	fr	dk blue	Canada, Toronto				14
29	mother				Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			50	" "	"	Canada, Toronto				14
30	self	17	Apr 1917	1917	Hubert, 432 Bequette St. Detroit Mich			"	" "	"	Canada, Toronto				14

500 - grand trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R.
M.C.R. - Montreal & Quebec R. R.
O.R. - Ontario R. R.
M.V. - Michigan V. R.
N.B. - New Brunswick R. R.
N.S. - Nova Scotia R. R.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
John H. Kettinger
John F. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Detroit Michigan

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of a city before citizen
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Leitchfield	Mary	53	f	none			Yerpo Canada	English	Canada	Yerpo	Husb. - Ind. Litchfield	Mich	Detroit	Canada	
2	Smith	William	29	m	mechanical			"	"	"	Stratford	Ship - Vera Smith,	"	"	"	"
3	Garson	Clarence	16	m	laborer			"	"	"	Nindor	John Henry Garson.	"	"	"	"
4	Lawrence	Gertrude	33	f	none			"	"	"	"	48 E. 11th Nindor Ont.	"	"	"	"
5	Lawrence	John	10	m	"			"	"	"	"	John H. & Sons, 211.	"	"	"	"
6	Lawrence	John	10	m	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather.	"	"	"	"
7	McConnell	Martha	76	f	"			"	"	"	Chatham	new relations	"	"	"	"
8	Thomson	Blanche	30	f	housewife			"	"	"	St. Thomas	Husb. - Leonard McConnell.	"	"	"	"
9	Perra	Laura	26	f	laborer			"	"	"	Thamesville	John Andrew Thomson.	"	"	"	"
10	O'Donohue	Peter	45	m	laborer			"	"	"	Nindor	John Alex Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
11	McNamee	William	27	m	seaman			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
12	Johnston	Frederick	36	m	mechanical			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
13	Johnston	Harvey	18	m	laborer			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
14	Nielsen	John Charles	20	m	mechanical			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
15	Godin	Gabriel	23	m	mechanical			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
16	Duchon	Norman	20	m	housewife			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
17	Hand	Emily	28	f	none			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
18	Hand	Margaret	8	f	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
19	Hand	Lorothy	6	f	"			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
20	Mac	Allan	30	m	farmer			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
21	McMurchy	Catherine	25	f	none			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
22	McMurchy	Ray	20	m	clerk			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
23	Bigham	Shirley	32	f	farmer			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
24	Burrell	Charles	18	m	clerk			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
25	O'Leighan	Catherine	53	f	none			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
26	Woods	Walter	26	m	farmer			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
27	Brown	Mary	65	f	none			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
28	Helding	Lea	25	f	stenographer			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
29	Husband	Mabel	22	f	none			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"
30	Johnson	John	20	m	laborer			"	"	"	Hamilton	William Thomson, 103	"	"	"	"

NCT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April 30th, 191

CLASS E

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.**

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

GOR -
 COR -
 NCB -
 DND -
 MCD -
 Wally -

G. Olevi Fair

Immigrant Inspector *Alexander M. Goy*
Chas. Walter K. Brooke
W. Cunningham

John H. Kottmeyer
 Eugene
 Robert Kottmeyer
 Alexander M. Jory
 Walter Brook
 Cunningham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 130

PORT OF *Detroit Michigan*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a citizen before
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	<i>Jowett</i>	<i>Amory</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>clothing cutter</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Eng</i>
2	<i>Pickens</i>	<i>Pictor</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
3	<i>Pickens</i>	<i>Pruse</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Prombley</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Stphs</i>	<i>Hub Charles Prombley Stphs Out</i>	<i>St Petria</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Hause</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Agua Out</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich Petria</i>	<i>Eng</i>
6	<i>Hause</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
7	<i>Hause</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Hause</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Grotty</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Breuer</i>	<i>Halima</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>cigar maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Minna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Spod</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>salesman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Forrest</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>boot boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Hanson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Laugrove</i>	<i>Meber</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Wale</i>	<i>Merton</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>Frank A</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>broger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Tuttle</i>	<i>Milena</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Peraus</i>	<i>Patric</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>H. Stuart</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>manufacturer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Satherine Gay</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Albert A</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Billing</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Billing</i>	<i>Eleanor Thomas</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Billing</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Wootman</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Canture</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Lowie</i>	<i>Eric</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>cutter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	self	100%	100%	1917	Do Harry J. Smith #360 1917 Detroit Mich					57	fr	brother none	England	London	1917	May	1917	15		
2	"	"	35%	"	Father L. M. Dickson 1917 Detroit Mich					55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		
3	"	"	"	"	"					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		
4	"	"	300%	"	Daughter - Melba Marshall 2010 Huron St. Detroit Mich					55	yellow	gray	"	"	"	"	"	15		
5	"	"	20%	"	Father James House - 544 Myron St. Detroit Mich					56	red	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	15		
6	"	"	"	"	"					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		
7	"	"	"	"	"					55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		
8	"	"	"	"	"					55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		
9	self	20%	100%	1917	Father - Eugene Sanchez #43 1917 Detroit Mich					58	dark	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	15		
10	"	"	80%	1917	Daughter - 517 Huron St. Detroit Mich					54	red	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	15		
11	"	"	100%	1917	Grandmother - 1817 Detroit Mich					57	fr	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	15		
12	self	25%	100%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					57	tbl	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
13	"	"	80%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					56	red	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
14	"	"	60%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					54	tbl	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
15	"	"	50%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					56	red	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
16	"	"	25%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
17	self	100%	100%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
18	"	"	20%	"	"					56	fr	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
19	"	"	"	"	"					59	"	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
20	self	100%	100%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					58	tbl	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
21	"	"	25%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
22	"	"	"	"	"					56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
23	"	"	"	"	"					57	"	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
24	self	20%	100%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					53	tbl	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
25	"	"	21%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
26	"	"	"	"	"					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
27	"	"	"	"	"					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
28	self	45%	100%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					55	tbl	tbl	"	"	"	"	"	16		
29	self	60%	100%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
30	"	"	60%	1917	Daughter - 1817 Detroit Mich					57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector

John J. Smith
John J. Smith
John J. Smith
John J. Smith
John J. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1
INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of a city before citizenship.
1	Squire, Freda	13	f	student		Canada	English	Canada	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
2	Young, James	58	m	harmonizer		Scotch		Scotch	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
3	Siecher, Frank	45	f	accountant		Canada	English	Canada	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
4	Siecher, Theresa	11	f	student		Canada	English	Canada	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
5	Chapman, Jimmy	23	m	timber		English		England	Hull, P. Q.	Mich. Detroit	
6	Helmer, Howard	18	m	laborer					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
7	Athens, Ray	18	m						Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
8	Longmore, William	43	m	laborer					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
9	Shart, Mabel	17	f	none		Scotch		Scotch	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
10	Leah, Leslie	22	m	laborer		English		England	Hull, P. Q.	Mich. Detroit	
11	Agnes, Pearl	19	f	none					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
12	John, H.	22	m	clerk					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
13	Gladys	19	f	none					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
14	James, M.	20	m	freder		Scotch		Scotch	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
15	Harold	23	m	bricklayer		English		England	Hull, P. Q.	Mich. Detroit	
16	Elfie	23	f	maid		Scotch		Scotch	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
17	William	20	m	none					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
18	Shorke	20	f			Irish		Irish	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
19	Sella	39	f			German		German	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
20	Gertrude	10	f						Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
21	Conrad	8	m						Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
22	Arthur	5	m						Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
23	Mary	28	f	none		Scotch		Scotch	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
24	Barney	21	m	carpenter		Irish		Irish	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
25	Alex	32	m	agent		French		French	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
26	Alie	16	f	student					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
27	James	35	m	architect		English		English	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
28	Hubert	47	m	bricklayer					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
29	Martin	21	m	laborer		French		French	Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	
30	Midie	24	f	student					Blencoe, Ontario	Mich. Detroit	

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.				
1		self with mother	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	57	yellow	Canada Gloucester Out Street	"	4/6/17	1894	April 16				
2		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
3		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
4		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
5		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
6		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
7		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
8		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
9		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
10		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
11		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
12		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
13		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
14		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
15		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
16		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
17		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
18		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
19		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
20		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
21		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
22		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
23		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
24		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
25		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
26		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
27		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
28		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
29		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				
30		self	885	May 1887	Father John Squire Peterson, 28 Sprout St. Detroit Mich	"	"	good	"	52	med br	" Redington Out	"	"	"	"				

CLASS E.

509 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 509 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 509 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 509 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 509 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Fack
 Immigration Inspector.
 Chief

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 41

PORT OF *St. Louis, Michigan*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	William	William	17	m	machinist			Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas	no relative	Mich	St. Louis	Canada
2	Narmon	William	18	m	clerk			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	John Aaron Narmon	"	"	Russia
3	Stewart	William	14	f	student			"	Dutch	"	"	Grandfather, West, Toronto	"	"	Canada
4	Stewart	William	12	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stewart	William	12	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hallace	George	23	m	former			"	"	"	Chatham	no relative	Calif	San Francisco	Wales
7	Hallace	Ellen	23	f	woman			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
8	Hallace	Glenn	9	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hallace	Percy	7	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
10	Harbut	William	45	m	laborer			"	"	"	Manitoba	"	"	"	England
11	Harbut	Julia	41	f	woman			"	"	"	"	John Alex. Moore	"	"	Canada
12	Harbut	Bertine	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
13	Harbut	Beth	9	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Scott	Thomas	47	m	carpenter			"	"	"	Toronto	no relative	Mich	St. Louis	England
15	McLau	Alexander	34	m	tailor			"	Scotch	"	St. Thomas	no relative	"	"	Canada
16	McLau	Elizabeth	33	f	woman			"	Irish	"	"	John Law	"	"	"
17	Lephers	Ed	27	m	laborer			"	English	"	St. Thomas	no relative	"	"	"
18	Naimson	Grant	36	m	mechanic			"	"	"	Toronto	John Mary Naimson	"	"	England
19	Nelson	Federick	38	m	teacher			"	"	"	"	no relative	Mich	Minneapolis	"
20	Nelson	Emile	4	f	woman			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
21	Dagbaur	Anna	29	f	woman			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan
22	LeRoy	Catherine	39	f	woman			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Ill
23	William	William	46	m	laborer			"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	Michigan
24	William	William	38	f	woman			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
25	William	Margaret	10	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abram	Margaret	44	f	woman			"	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	"
27	Hauke	Bertha	41	f	woman			"	German	"	Toronto	John Christian Smith	"	"	"
28	Hauke	Isabella	15	f	"			"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
29	Hauke	Olivia	9	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hauke	Elta	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1			self	30 Mo		Father, Kelly, Michigan			no record good		57 1/2	brn	none	Canada, Ontario, Detroit		April 1917	McKay	April 1917
2			"	1/25		Cousin, John, Michigan					58	"	"	"				
3			"	June		Victor, John, Detroit, Mich					"	red	gray	"				
4			"	"		John, John, Detroit, Mich					"	red	gray	"				
5			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
6			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
7			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
8			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
9			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
10			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
11			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
12			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
13			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
14			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
15			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
16			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
17			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
18			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
19			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
20			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
21			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
22			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
23			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
24			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
25			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
26			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
27			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
28			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
29			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				
30			"	"		"					"	red	gray	"				

509 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPA - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
202 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
OVR - Ontario Vt. R. R. Co.
NYD - New York & Del. R. R. Co.
NOR - Northern R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Fair
Immigrant Inspector.
Alfred C. Sharfield
John J. Short
Chas. W. Ellis Jr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 42

PORT OF *Saint Michael's*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what citizen- ship.
	Family name.	Given name.						Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>James</i>	27	m	farmer		Canada	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>	
2	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	29	f									
3	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	28	m	clerk		Scotch	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
4	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>James</i>	28	m	steam fitter								
5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>	63	m	none			<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
6	<i>Grooms</i>	<i>Perce</i>	33	m	bricklayer		English		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
7	<i>Leedy</i>	<i>Norm</i>	22	f	none		Scotch		<i>London</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
8	<i>Blough</i>	<i>Henry</i>	24	m	farmer		Dutch		<i>London</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
9	<i>Blough</i>	<i>Francis Matilda</i>	17	f	none								
10	<i>Blough</i>	<i>Elise</i>	10	f									
11	<i>Rezans</i>	<i>John</i>	32	m	graduate		Scotch		<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
12	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m	student				<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
13	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Robert</i>	46	m	carpenter		Officer		<i>London</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
14	<i>Porter</i>	<i>Newhouse</i>	20	m	laborer								
15	<i>Porter</i>	<i>James</i>	37	m									
16	<i>Porter</i>	<i>John</i>	21	m									
17	<i>McHattie</i>	<i>James</i>	44	m	machinist		Scotch		<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
18	<i>McHattie</i>	<i>John</i>	36	f	none								
19	<i>McHattie</i>	<i>Robert</i>	9	m									
20	<i>McHattie</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	7	f									
21	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	19	m	armistice		German		<i>Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
22	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	32	f	none		English		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
23	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	45	f	seaman				<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
24	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	18	f	none		French		<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
25	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	40	f	none		English		<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
26	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	28	m	agent		Hebrew		<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
27	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	20	m	freeman				<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
28	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	21	f	none				<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
29	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	69	m	farmer		German		<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			
30	<i>Steeley</i>	<i>John</i>	27	f	clerk		Scotch		<i>St. Michael's</i>	<i>St. Michael's</i>			

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	self	25 Apr 1917	1917	Rome - 9 Rue av. Libraney Post Hotel				53	fr. grey		Canada, Montreal	St. Lawrence	1917	STW	April 18
2	"	28 " 1917	"	St. Louis, Mich				58	"		"	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	30 " 1917	"	St. Louis, Mich				57	red. brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	10 " 1917	"	St. Louis, Mich				58	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	10 " 1917	"	St. Louis, Mich				56	fr. blue		"	"	"	"	" 18
6	"	700 " 1917	"	St. Louis, Mich				57	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	50 " 1917	"	St. Louis, Mich				53	fr. blue		"	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	100 " 1917	"	St. Louis, Mich				58	red		"	"	"	"	" 18
9	father	"	"	"				"	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	" 18
11	self	112 " 1917	"	"				56	fr. blue		"	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	45 " 1917	"	"				51	"		"	"	"	"	" 18
13	L.P.C.	800 " 1917	"	"				59	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
14	L.P.C.	820 " 1917	"	"				57	fr. blue		"	"	"	"	" 18
15	L.P.C.	10 " 1917	"	"				57	"		"	"	"	"	" 18
16	L.P.C.	10 " 1917	"	"				56	"		"	"	"	"	" 18
17	"	30 " 1917	"	"				57	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
18	father	"	"	"				53	"		"	"	"	"	" 18
19	"	"	"	"				"	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
20	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	" 18
21	self	17 " 1917	"	"				54	red		"	"	"	"	" 18
22	"	30 " 1917	"	"				54	fr		"	"	"	"	" 18
23	"	10 " 1917	"	"				56	red brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
24	L.P.C.	10 " 1917	"	"				52	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
25	"	60 " 1917	"	"				56	red brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	43 " 1917	"	"				510	brn blue		"	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	10 " 1917	"	"				57	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
28	father	10 " 1917	"	"				52	brn		"	"	"	"	" 18
29	self	100 " 1917	"	"				51	red grey blue		"	"	"	"	" 18
30	"	29 " 1917	"	"				51	fr brn		"	"	"	"	" 18

600 - Grant Trust R. R. Co.
600 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
600 - Canadian Central R. R. Co.
600 - Canadian National R. R. Co.
600 - Canadian Government R. R. Co.
600 - Canadian Railway R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.
John W. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 42

INDEXED

PORT OF *St. John's*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen	
1	Robinson George H	43	m	printer	Ypse	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	20 relatives	Mich. Saginaw	Canada
2	Green Robert John	57	m	builder			Scotch	Markham	Markham		Streat	
3	Green Mary	45	f	none			Dutch	Markham	Markham			
4	Hibault Alfred	23	m	Schaffner			French	St. John's	St. John's			
5	Turner Joseph	27	m				Canada	Victoria	Victoria			
6	Newcombe Mabel	22	f	none			English	Toronto	Toronto			England
7	Hartley John H	26	m	machinist			German	Markham	Markham			Canada
8	Loebach Helen	20	f	none				Markham	Markham			
9	Carley Eugene	30	m	farmer			Irish	Chatham	Chatham			
10	Steele Edwin F	32	m	machinist			Scotch	St. John's	St. John's			
11	Steele Mary	26	f	none				St. John's	St. John's			
12	Steele Mary E	14	f					St. John's	St. John's			
13	Martin Wilfred	23	m	Librarian			French	Chatham	Chatham			
14	Brown James	27	f	seamster			English	Markham	Markham			
15	Edmiston Bernadette	17	f	none			Scotch	St. John's	St. John's			
16	Edmiston Clara	23	f	Librarian			English	St. John's	St. John's			
17	Carroll Hugh	27	m	carpenter				St. John's	St. John's			England
18	Butler Luelle	17	f	none			Scotch	St. John's	St. John's			Canada
19	Hinegard Francis	28	f	none			German	St. John's	St. John's			
20	Hinegard Margaret	19	f	none				St. John's	St. John's			
21	Daneburn Harriet M	30	m	Librarian			Irish	St. John's	St. John's			
22	Laillie Helen Dorothy	10	f	none			Scotch	Ottawa	Ottawa			Canada
23	Patton James	43	m				English	Toronto	Toronto			
24	Patton Lila	15	f									
25	Patton Murray	14	m									
26	Barna Johanna	4	f	none			Magyar	St. John's	St. John's			
27	Walker Harry H	40	m	printer	Ypse		African	St. John's	St. John's			
28	Hill Julia	36	f	housekeeper			Hebrew	Toronto	Toronto			Russia
29	Stiers Lottie	18	f	none			German	St. John's	St. John's			Canada
30	Eady Samuel	76	m	clergyman			African	St. John's	St. John's			

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	list.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	Where?			Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	self	125	1876	1913	Mich	Aug 30m law	William Atherton	5 2	flor	Canada	Proctor	4/18/17	1917
2	"	336	1901	1915	Mich	1913	St. Louis	5 9	fr	"	Godrich	"	"
3	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brn	"	Mich	"	"
4	self	25	1907	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 10	med	"	Mich	"	"
5	"	20	1917	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 6	"	"	Mich	"	"
6	"	300	1909	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 3	"	"	Mich	"	"
7	"	150	1914	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 11	dk	"	Mich	"	"
8	"	10	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 5	brn	"	Mich	"	"
9	"	100	1901	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	6 0	rdy	"	Mich	"	"
10	"	100	1917	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 7	med	"	Mich	"	"
11	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Mich	"	"
12	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	Mich	"	"
13	"	35	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 2	med	"	Mich	"	"
14	"	30	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 4	rdy	"	Mich	"	"
15	"	70	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 1	med	"	Mich	"	"
16	criminal	200	1899	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 9	dk	"	Mich	"	"
17	"	50	1917	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 6	fr	"	Mich	"	"
18	"	80	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 4	med	"	Mich	"	"
19	"	10	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 4	med	"	Mich	"	"
20	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	rdy	"	Mich	"	"
21	self	300	1915	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 1	rdy	"	Mich	"	"
22	"	10	1917	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 4	"	"	Mich	"	"
23	"	30	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 4	"	"	Mich	"	"
24	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Mich	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Mich	"	"
26	self	100	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 6	dk	"	Mich	"	"
27	"	100	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 8	med	"	Mich	"	"
28	"	100	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 3	"	"	Mich	"	"
29	"	100	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 5	flor	"	Mich	"	"
30	"	100	1910	1917	Mich	1917	St. Louis	5 5	flor	"	Mich	"	"

G. J. R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M. C. R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D. T. R. - Detroit & Toledo
W. B. R. - Western R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Fink
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

James P. Fink
John P. Fink
Robert A. Fink
John P. Fink

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 44 INDEXED
A to K 44
L to Z 44

PORT OF Port Huron, Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Cochran	Sydney	38	m m carpenter		Canada	English	Can. S. 112222	Wife. Lily Cochran	Mich. Detroit	English
2	Abadie	Parah	45	f s none		"	French	Chatham	Wife. Mrs. Chas. M. M. M.	"	Canada
3	Martin	Christine	17	f s stenographer		"	Scottish	Lainington	Wife. Mrs. Martin	"	"
4	Biggins	Luella	35	f s none		"	English	Chenoweth	Wife. Mrs. Biggins	"	"
5	Mandeville	William	17	m s assembler		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Mandeville	"	"
6	Cellar	Walter	39	m s selection		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Cellar	"	"
7	Currier	Norman	21	m s schoolman		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Currier	"	"
8	Scott	George	50	m s operator		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Scott	"	"
9	Cruckshank	Lorah	52	f s none		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Cruckshank	"	"
10	Cruckshank	Lloyd	17	m s farmer		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Cruckshank	"	"
11	Coake	Oliver	60	f s none		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Coake	"	"
12	Graham	James	63	m m blacksmith		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Graham	"	"
13	Baldwin	Arthur	37	m s barber		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Baldwin	"	"
14	Hilds	Arthur L	37	m s barber		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Hilds	"	"
15	Stanton	Aleta	21	f s none		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Stanton	"	"
16	Stanton	Max	17	m s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Stanton	"	"
17	Stanton	Smith	17	m s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Stanton	"	"
18	Supair	Moses	63	m s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Supair	"	"
19	Greenman	Jane	63	f s domestic		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Greenman	"	"
20	Peterski	Jane	20	f s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Peterski	"	"
21	Joars	Charles	35	m s electrician		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Joars	"	"
22	Ellis	Thel	27	f s none		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Ellis	"	"
23	Ellis	Thel Mary	54	f s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Ellis	"	"
24	Ellis	Lewlyn	4	m s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Ellis	"	"
25	Ellis	Dore May	2	f s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Ellis	"	"
26	Ellis	Thomas Edwin	1	m s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Ellis	"	"
27	Leclair	George L	30	m m merchant		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Leclair	"	"
28	Leclair	Annie	3	f s none		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Leclair	"	"
29	Leclair	George	9	m s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Leclair	"	"
30	Hunter	Gladys	2	f s		"	"	Toronto	Wife. Mrs. Hunter	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

[illegible]

- GPB - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- CPB - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- MCB - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- WVW - Western Union Telegraph Co.
- WWD - Milwaukee & Detroit Ferry
- WDB - Wash. R. R. Co.

G. Olson Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
Chargé

Walter R. Brooks
John D. Brooks
John D. Brooks
Robert W. Brooks

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

156

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

MONTH OF April 1917											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.															
	(Whether paid by his own means; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or no.	If yes—Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes or no.	Yes or no.			Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.																			
1	self	400 No		1910 Mexico City 3/31/17	father - Ray Clark, 412 Campbell St, Detroit Mich				5 50	brn	Canada Montreal	St. Lawrence	April 1917	CP&N	April 21 1917															
2	husb				Sister "																									

11

CLASS E.

- CP&N - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- CP&N - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- MEK - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
- DM - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- WVD - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry
- MEK - Tobago R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Fairch
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

Walter R. Brooks
Algonquin M. Co.
Charles E. Egan
John G. McCall
John G. McCall
John G. McCall

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 46

PORT OF St. Louis, Michigan

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of what citizenship before emigration
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Bundescho	Drene	30	f	clerk			French	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich.	St. Louis	Canada
2	Reynar	Amie	45	f	m none			Scotch		Gormley	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
3	Reynar	McNeil	11	m				"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
4	O'Mara	Henry	38	m	printer			English		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
5	McLaron	Philip	23	m	builder			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
6	McLaron	Justin	25	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
7	McLaron	William	33	m	super			Scotch		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
8	McLaron	George	33	m	maker			French		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
9	McLaron	Charles	48	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
10	McLaron	Nellie	21	f	m none			English		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
11	McLaron	Julia	70	f	wid			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
12	McLaron	Stephen	30	m	laborer			Pussian		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
13	McLaron	Mary	22	f	m none			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
14	McLaron	Robert	66	m				French		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
15	McLaron	Robert	70	m	printer			English		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
16	McLaron	William	28	m	printer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
17	McLaron	Mary	24	f	m none			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
18	McLaron	Elgin	3	m				"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
19	McLaron	Lawrence	17	m	laborer			English		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
20	McLaron	Ellis	22	m	m none			Scotch		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
21	McLaron	Ellis	4	m				English		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
22	McLaron	William	32	m	printer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
23	McLaron	Robert	7	m	m none			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
24	McLaron	Margaret	27	f	m none			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
25	McLaron	William	64	f	m			English		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
26	McLaron	William	19	m	auto			Scotch		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
27	McLaron	William	47	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
28	McLaron	William	47	f	m none			"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
29	McLaron	Adeline	16	f				"	"	"	"	St. Louis	St. Louis			"
30	McLaron	Chas	21	f	housewife			German		St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis			"

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	on	list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
1	self	15	No	1896	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	55	Br	Canada	St. Louis	1903	1903	1903					
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Bl	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
4	self	65	No	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	57	gray	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
14	self	20	No	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
19	self	100	No	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
22	self	17	No	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
24	self	15	No	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					
30	self	65	No	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	57	Br	"	"	"	"	"					

GDR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 MCK - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 DTR - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 WKD - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
 WBR - Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olvén Frieh

Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

Alfred L. Hauptmann
 John Hauptmann
 John Hauptmann
 Walter Hauptmann
 Robert Hauptmann
 Alexander H. Hauptmann
 Louis J. Hauptmann

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 4 to R
1 to Z

PORT OF Sherbrooke

190												11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final destination	Of a citizen before		
on				or	Read. Write.	(Country of which		Country.	in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	citizen	
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	occupation.		citizen or subject.)							
Debarred	Mc Norton	Nancy	40	farm laborer		Irish	Canada	Freemont	Ship Elizabeth Mc Norton	Mich. A. Hart	Canada		
1	Feltz	Lois	18	operator		German	"	Tele. Deland	Mother - Harriet Feltz	"	"	"	
2	Catterson	Marion	19	auditor		Irish	"	Toronto	Wm. J. Cutler, 748 Denison	"	"	Ireland	
3	Cobb	Violet La Vern	18	clerk		English	"	"	Queen Mrs. Margaret Walters	"	"	Canada	
4	Penby	Melvin	35	mechanic		"	"	Canada	Uncle John Faby	"	"	"	
5	Palmer	Violet Gladys	16	operator		"	"	Quebec	Mrs. J. L. Verity	"	"	England	
6	Subrosky	Hyman	24	mechanic		Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	Canada	
7	Radareto	Arthur	19	painter		French	"	Sherbrooke	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
8	Steele	Harold	15	clerk		Scottish	Canada	Freemont	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
9	Taylor	William	21	"		English	"	"	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
10	Donnelly	Sabra	30	nurse		French	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
11	Niegar	Francis Louis	42	grocery		German	"	London	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
12	Niegar	Harley	20	clerk		"	"	"	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
13	Langlaire	William Abner	47	painter		Scottish	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
14	Langlaire	Georgina	44	nurse		English	"	"	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
15	Langlaire	Robert Wesley	12	"		Scottish	"	"	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
16	Langlaire	William	9	"		"	"	"	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
17	Langlaire	Flora	18	clerk		"	"	"	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
18	Langlaire	Viola	20	typist		"	"	"	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
19	Langlaire	Frank	29	carpenter		English	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	England	
20	Slight	Ernest	27	carpenter		Scottish	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	Scotland	
21	Thomas	William R	31	mechanic		English	"	London	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	Canada	
22	Tulton	Robert	64	nurse		Scottish	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
23	Sietto	Erny	29	fireman		English	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
24	Merritt	Margaret	63	nurse		Irish	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
25	Cruckshank	William	60	farmer		Scottish	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	Canada	
26	Shahman	William	22	mechanic		German	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
27	Gaine	Henry	12	nurse		Hebrew	"	Quebec	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
28	Leperance	Leo J	27	student		French	"	Toronto	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	
29	Laur	Stanley	19	farmer		Irish	"	Cottam	Wm. J. L. Verity	"	"	"	

NOT USED

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

7191

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other status, privilege, or contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		D.C.B. (Trachoma)	No														Canada, Chatham	Street	April 23, 1917	April 23		
2		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Physically Defective	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
24		L.P.C.	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Contract Laborer	No									51	11	brn	blue		"	"	"	"	"	"

- 65R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
- CPA - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
- MCB - Western Central R. R. Co.
- 69R - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
- 69X - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
- 69Y - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

John P. [Signature]
Alexander M. [Signature]
Halter R. [Signature]
Charles F. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF St. Louis, Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	McDonald	Oliver	30	single	Yelp	Canada	English	London	Father Harry McDonald, 116 Hillman St. London Ont	Mich. Detroit
2	McKenna	Arlen	3	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	no relative	"
3	Anderson	William A.H.	28	m	August	"	"	Scotch	Father John H. Anderson, Hudson St. Hudson Ont	"
4	Handerson	John A	21	m	chaffeur	"	"	afucentlect	Father John Handerson, 117 Hudson St. Hudson Ont	"
5	Handerson	Hazel	27	sf	none	"	"	"	Father in Law	"
6	Pritchard	Frankie	29	"	"	"	"	English	Father James McPloie, 166 St. St. Hamilton Ont	"
7	Pritchard	Harold	5	m	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
8	Newcomb	Albert	61	"	Labourer	Yelp	"	Irish	Father James Mawhinney, Glenora Ont	Okla. Okla. County
9	Sawell	Eldred	31	"	m	foundryman	"	afucentlect	Father Carter, RR Hudson Ont	Mich. Detroit
10	Mailoux	Sylvie	21	"	"	Labourer	"	French Canada	Father James Mailoux, Hudson Ont	"
11	Mailoux	Bernadette	21	sf	none	"	"	"	Father in Law	"
12	Simpson	Winnifred	28	sf	"	"	"	English	Father Frank Baker, 26 St. Hamilton Ont	"
13	Pearson	Lionel	29	m	m	manufacture	"	"	Father Daniel Pearson, Hudson Ont	Mich. Minn. Point
14	Pearson	Pauline	24	sf	none	"	"	Scotch	Father in Law	"
15	Pearson	Everlyn	26	sf	none	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
16	Campbell	Joy	21	"	steno-grapher	Yelp	"	"	Father Chas. J. Campbell, 67 Hudson Ont	Calif. Los Angeles
17	Sayer	Arilla J	23	m	"	Labourer	"	French	Father William Sayer, 85 Hudson Ont	Mich. Detroit
18	Law	Gosa	35	fm	none	"	"	English	no relative	Mich. Detroit
19	Gott	George Alexander	23	m	clerk	"	"	German	Father Gas. Robert, 59 Hudson Ont	"
20	Gott	Ethel Annie	28	fm	none	"	"	English	Father Arthur, 11 Hudson Ont	"
21	Miller	Femma Myrtle	19	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Miller, Hudson Ont	"
22	McTeller	Sarah	33	"	steno-grapher	"	"	Scotch	Father in Law, 11 Hudson Ont	"
23	Shugh	Ida	32	fm	none	"	"	English	Father in Law, 11 Hudson Ont	"
24	Robinson	Christie	40	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Father in Law, 11 Hudson Ont	"
25	McNeil	Hector	37	m	engineer	"	"	Scotch	no relative	"
26	Longford	George H.	31	"	m	blackleg	"	English Canada	Father in Law, 11 Hudson Ont	"
27	Sullivan	Hattie	40	fm	none	"	"	Irish Canada	Father in Law, 11 Hudson Ont	"
28	Lamar	Peter	28	m	Labourer	"	"	French	Father in Law, 11 Hudson Ont	"
29	Harley	Thomas	46	"	clerk	"	"	Irish	no relative	"
30	Anderson	Elizabeth	44	sf	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	self	16 Mo									55	fr	br	blue		England	London	CP Ry	Aug 1908	Victoria	April 1917
2	"	"	35								54	"	"	"		England	London	"	June 1911	Seaton	" 24
3	"	"	1000								55 1/2	fr	br	"		Canada	Montreal	Streat	4/27/17	CP Ry	" 24
4	"	"	59								55	or	br	br		"	Montreal	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	194								53	"	"	"		USA	Streat	"	"	"	" 24
6	"	"	194								57	fr	br	blue		Canada	Hamilton	"	"	McRy	" 24
7	"	"	20								56	fr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
8	"	"	1888								56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
9	"	"	1890								58	br	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	20								510	fr	br	blue		"	"	"	"	McRy	" 24
11	"	"	20								56	or	"	br		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
12	"	"	20								53	fr	br	blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	"	200								56	or	br	br		"	"	"	"	McRy	" 24
14	"	"	400								55	fr	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"								55	fr	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"								56	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	CP Ry	" 24
17	"	"	30								510 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	McRy	" 24
18	"	"	100								54	fr	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
19	"	"	50								50	fr	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	50								55	fr	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	"	15								55	fr	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	"	500								56	fr	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	70								53	fr	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	30								58	fr	br	blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	75								57	"	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	"	50								58	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	50								56	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	"	75								58	fr	br	blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
29	"	"	100								510	fr	br	blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 24
30	"	"	150								57	fr	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	" 24

9

CLASS E.

400 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 500 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 600 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
 700 - Detroit & Lake Erie R. R. Co.
 800 - Lake Shore R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Finch
 Immigrant Inspector.
 John H. P. ...
 ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Detont Mich*

SHEET No. *49*

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lieberman	William	31	M	McEggs Makery, y.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada London	Edgar David Lieberman	22 Denison St. Toronto Ont. Mich
2	Lieberman	Mary	29	F	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
3	Lieberman	Leah	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lieberman	Leah	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lieberman	Joshua	- 6m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Williams	Griffith	40	M	McEggs Makery, y.	Canada	Welsh	Toronto	150 Denison St. Toronto, Ont. Mich	Detont
7	Carta	San	36	M	"	"	Polish	Windsor	147 Merion St. Windsor, Can.	"
8	Carta	Maria	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wogan	Charles W.	35	M	McEggs Makery, y.	Canada	Irish	Toronto	Wife Martha Wogan, 38 Dufferin	"
10	Warkin	William	78	M	"	"	English	Ridgeway	Wife William Warkin	"
11	Schwartz	Christina	62	F	"	"	German	S. Cayuga	Wife William Schwartz	"
12	Longmire	Sarah	53	F	"	"	English	Windsor	Wife William Longmire	"
13	Conley	Margaret	23	F	"	"	French	Chatham	Wife William Conley	"
14	Matte	Frederick	19	M	"	"	English	Toronto	Wife Emily Matte	"
15	Richards	James	29	M	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Mary Richards	"
16	Stead	Charles E.	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Stead	"
17	Stead	Susan	33	F	"	"	"	"	Wife Charles Stead	"
18	Lizzer	Arthur	31	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Lizzer	"
19	Durr	Ulla	24	F	"	"	"	"	Wife Arthur Durr	"
20	Conradi	Frederick J.	36	M	"	"	Scandinavian	Park Hill	Wife Mary Conradi	"
21	Fontaine	Pauline	24	F	"	"	French	St. Catherine	Wife Frederick Fontaine	"
22	Randles	Charles F.	36	M	"	"	English	Windsor	Wife Mary Randles	"
23	Henderson	William L. L.	22	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Henderson	"
24	Henderson	Florence E.	16	F	"	"	"	"	Wife William Henderson	"
25	Henderson	Dorothea F.	7	F	"	"	"	"	Wife Charles Henderson	"
26	Henderson	Doris	5	F	"	"	"	"	Wife William Henderson	"
27	Henderson	Stanley R.	4	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Henderson	"
28	Stead	Mary E.	11	F	"	"	"	"	Wife Charles Stead	"
29	Stead	William B.	8	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Stead	"
30	Harrison	Frederick H.	2	M	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Harrison	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30*, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	1891 Philad. Pa.	John Samuel Levi 2249 E 73rd St Cleveland O					55	Blk Brn		Russia	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
2	Hebrew	1911	Same as above					56	"		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
3	Self	1911	Grandfather					"	"		Canada	London	1911	Detent	April 24	
4	"	"	Same as above					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
5	"	"	"					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
6	Self	1899 Philad. Pa.	Jacob D. Herron 1328 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich					57	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
7	Mother	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
8	"	"	"					"	"		"	"	"	"	"	24
9	Self	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					53 1/2	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
10	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					56	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
11	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					56 1/2	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
12	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					53 1/2	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
13	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					57	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
14	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					61	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
15	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					55 1/2	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
16	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					55	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
17	Hebrew	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					510	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
18	Self	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					55	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
19	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					57 1/2	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
20	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					51	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
21	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					57 1/2	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
22	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					59	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
23	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					57	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
24	Hebrew	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					57	Blk Brn		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
25	Father	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
26	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
27	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
28	Father	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
29	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	
30	"	1911	Franklin St. Detroit Mich					"	"		"	Harbin	1907	Unknown	April 24	

50% - Grand Bank R. R. Co.
60% - Canadian R. R. Co.
70% - Canadian Central R. R. Co.
80% - Canadian R. R. Co.
90% - Canadian R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

Robert Abingworth
2nd District
John H. Rethinger
Alexander H. Rethinger

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 50

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	John N.	63	M	Travelling		Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth Brown 1075 Beech St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	Can.	
2	Ward	Daisy	37	F	None		"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Alfred Ward, 24 James St. Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	Engl.	
3	Close	Charles	50	M	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. H. Close, Hamilton, Ont.	Cal. Mich. Saeey	Can.	
4	Latham	Eliza	46	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Windsor	Friend Birch Cranen 16011 Larion St. Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	"	
5	Latham	Dennis	40	F	None		"	"	"	"	Friend Birch Cranen 16011 Larion St. Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	Engl.
6	Latham	Hilda	17	M	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
7	Latham	John	15	F	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Latham	Victor	12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pierce	Henry E.	4	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pierce	Olla	21	M	Printer		"	Irish	"	Detroit	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
11	Pierce	John	22	F	None		"	English	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
12	Anderson	Jane	75	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
13	Cockburn	Philip	21	M	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
14	Sherwood	Charles	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
15	Sherwood	Margaret	78	F	None		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
16	Kennedy	John M.	19	M	Student		"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
17	Carter	Lenora B.	36	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
18	Carter	Kathleen	11	"	None		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
19	Carter	Edward	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
20	Gordon	Benjamin	34	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Rhodes	Margaret	38	F	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Steele	Quella	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Steele	Laura E.	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Pearson	Violet	19	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Burnie	Grace	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Burnie	Ethel	11	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Bowes	Julie	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Lyons	Andrew	33	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Lyons	Mary	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Lyons	Cathleen	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Henry & Pierce 140 Pine St. Detroit, Ont.	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Nora Hays Pierce & Mrs. Hays, Detroit, Mich. U.S.A.
* Myrtle L. Steele 2900 born Savannah Ga. U.S.A.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 30, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of first entry. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or whether mentally incompetent, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	95 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	White	Blue	none	Canada Finch	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
2	L.P.C.	Self	1.00	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Blue	none	England London	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
3	"	"	50 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Blue	none	Canada Hamilton	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
4	"	"	300 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Red	"	"	Canada Toronto	Halifax	1917	Det.	1917
5	Husb	Husb	yes	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	"	"	England Sheffield	Halifax	1917	Det.	1917
6	Self	Self	100 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	England York	Halifax	1917	Det.	1917
7	father	father	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	England York	Halifax	1917	Det.	1917
8	"	"	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	"	"	"	Canada London	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
9	"	"	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1	"	"	"	Canada London	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
10	Self	Self	50 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Red	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
11	Husb	Husb	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
12	Self	Self	300 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
13	"	"	50 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
14	"	"	200 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	England London	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
15	Husb	Husb	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
16	Self	Self	50 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
17	Self	Self	150 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
18	Mother	Mother	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
19	"	"	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
20	Self	Self	300 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
21	"	"	100 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
22	"	"	150 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
23	Mother	Mother	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
24	Self	Self	1.00	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
25	"	"	160 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
26	Mother	Mother	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
27	Self	Self	125 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
28	Self	Self	60 th	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
29	Husb	Husb	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917
30	father	father	"	1917	London, Ontario	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Canada Port Huron	Det.	1917	Det.	1917

9 CLASS E

John H. R. R. Co.
CPA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.
DCA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.

John H. R. R. Co.
CPA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.
DCA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.

John H. R. R. Co.
CPA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.
DCA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.
MCA - R. R. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 51 A to E
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before alien came.			
1	Lyonson, J. H. Olive May	3	f	s	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	London, Ont	Grand mother Rose Lyons 26 Roston Road, Toronto, Ont	Mich Detroit Can	
2	Lyonson, J. H. John Clarence	5	m	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Bro. Sam. James Smith Bridgen, Ont Canada	"	"
3	Smith, Conroy, C. M. M.	46	f	ld	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. Wm Rooney 51 St Patrick St Toronto Ont Can	Cal Los Angeles, Eng	
4	Rooney, P. M. a. Lucy	50	f	m	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Bro. Stephen Anton out. Amherstburg Ont Canada	Ohio Cleveland Cana	
5	Brown, P. M. W. C. Agnes	51	f	ld	dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Amherstburg Ont Canada	"	"
6	Brown, P. M. W. C. Helen Glens	15	f	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle Stephen Anton same as above	"	"
7	Brown, P. M. W. C. Pauline Maryan	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brown, P. M. W. C. Elizabeth Agnes	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brown, P. M. W. C. Julia Josephine	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hamilton, J. H. Herbert	27	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Hamilton 526 Church St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich Lansing	
11	Waters, J. H. Wesley	52	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	No relative	"	Detroit
12	Waters, J. H. Fannie	44	f	w	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Waters, J. H. Marian	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
14	Longton, J. H. Henry	55	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tilbury	"	"	"
15	Spelly, J. H. Kelly	19	f	w	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	"	"	"
16	Spelly, J. H. Shirley	1-17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Whitt, J. H. Cecil J	32	m	m	captain	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	Louis City Eng
18	Lozman, J. H. Clara	66	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man. Minneapolis Can
19	Jantz, J. H. John	36	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Ampriss	Father William Penty Ampriss Ont	Mich Detroit	"
20	Jantz, J. H. Louise	32	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
21	Jantz, J. H. Myrtle	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
22	Jantz, J. H. Emma	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sheels, J. H. Annie	29	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb August Sheels Ampriss Ont	"	"
24	Uhlman, J. H. John	44	m	m	maker	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Woodstock	Mother Eliza Uhlman Woodstock Ont	Nic Toronto	"
25	Uhlman, J. H. Freda	45	f	w	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. George Nelson Woodstock Ont	"	"
26	Uhlman, J. H. Sarah	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Shatford	Mother Robert Uhlman Shatford Ont	Mich Detroit Eng	
27	Habrbrant, J. H. William	62	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Wetulo	Bro. John Habrbrant Wetulo, Ont	Nic Toronto	"
28	Habrbrant, J. H. Anna	62	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Masonville, J. H. Abby	30	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Husb. August Masonville 15 North St. Toronto Ont	Mich Detroit	"
30	Peterkin, J. H. Chantona	48	f	w	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wetulo	Father Alexander Peterkin Electree Ont	Mich Detroit	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30*, 1917

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own primary, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, foreign or native, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes father	father no			Father Andrew Lyons 296 Harrison Ave Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	fair	Brown	no	Canada	Toronto	Sept 1911	DNA file	April 26	
2	"	"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	Canada	Undersow	"	"	" 26	
3	Self	32.00	yes	1897 1907 1916	Miss Mrs R. Zellan 1144 Bagley Ave Detroit Cousin Mrs. A. Crawford 1219 1/2 Ford St Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pink	"	Canada	Sharon	"	"	" 26		
4	"	150.00	no		Sister in law Cecile Brown 1351 W 59th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Gray	Blue	Ireland	Black Jordan	March 1888	Parisian	" 26		
5	"	500.00	yes	1891	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Black	Black Brown	Canada	Amherstburg	Sept 1911	DNA file	" 26	
6	"	mother		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	" 26	
7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	" 26	
8	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	" 26	
9	Self	80.00	no		Louise Williams Kelly 74 44 Wabash St Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
10	"	Consul	1898	St Louis	Mr. Red Waters 28 Baker St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fr	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
11	"	Hub	no		Bridget Law 22 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
12	"	Hub	no		Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
13	"	Hub	no		Sister Mrs. J. E. E. E. E. 507 First St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
14	Self	25.00	yes	1916	Hub John Kelly 166 W. Wabash St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
15	"	90.00	no		Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
16	Mother				no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
17	Self	300.00	yes	1910	James Daughler Mrs. Walter Hamilton 1617 Ave S. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fr	gr	"	Canada	Toronto	Sept 1911	DNA file	" 26	
18	"	200.00	yes	1914	Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dk	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
19	"	100.00	no		Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
20	Hub				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
21	father				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
22	Self	10.00	no		Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	brn	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
23	"	12.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
24	"	25.00	yes	1917	Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
25	Hub				Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	brn	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
26	"	5.00	yes	1915	Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
27	Self	42.00	yes	1915	Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fr	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
28	Hub				Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
29	Self	3.00	yes	1915	Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	
30	L.P.C.	yes	no		Hub same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out	"	"	" 26	

S 9

CLASS E

300 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
200 -
100 -
50 -
25 -
10 -
5 -
2 -
1 -

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector
Charge

Alfred C. Chaffin
John J. Chaffin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 52

PORT OF

Detroit, Michigan,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	SCHREIBER HAZEL	5	F S	None	Yes Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada Toronto Ont	Grandfather, Abraham Beck, 86 Baldwin St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich Detroit Canad	
2	GRIEVE SCOTT	28	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	Scotch	" Seaforth, Ont	Mother, Caroline Grieve, Seaforth, Ont.	" Grosse Isle "	
3	GRIEVE JEAN	27	F "	None	" "	"	French	" "	Father, Harry Bagler, Clinton, Ont	" "	
4	WICKHAM THOMAS A.	37	M "	Auto Assembler	" "	"	Irish	" Guelph	Sister Annie McNally, Chatham, Ont	" Flint "	
5	WARD CLARENCE	14	M S	None	" "	"	English	" Tilsonburg	Uncle Robert Ward, Tilsonburg, Ont	" Detroit "	
6	WARD EVELYN	11	F S	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
7	Gaige Alfred	25	M M	Electrician	" "	"	Scotch	" Toronto	no relations	" Chicago Settled	
8	Gaige James	22	M S	Lumber	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
9	Mephem Celia	40	F S	Laundress	" "	"	English	" "	Father, Walter Mephem, 236, St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont	" Cal Los Angeles, Calif	
10	James Charles	22	M M	Student	" "	"	"	" Ingersoll Ont	Mph - Kellie Jones, Ingersoll Ont	" Mich Detroit	
11	Main Alexina	28	F S	Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	" Toronto	no relations	" "	Scotlan
12	Deno Harry	30	M M	carpenter	" "	"	French	" St. John's, Nfld	Mother, Hannah Deno, St. John's, Nfld	" "	Canada
13	Lewis Vernon J	28	M "	Manager	" "	"	English	" Canada Windsor	Father, Lewis Lewis, Windsor, Ont	" Flint "	
14	Lewis Mabel	28	F "	"	" "	"	"	" "	Father, in law	" "	
15	Harnoch Edith	19	F S	Domestic	" "	"	German	" Hanson	Father, Fred Harnoch, Hanson, Ont	" St. John's "	
16	Hamming Alma	22	F "	"	" "	"	"	" "	Father, John Hamming, Hanson, Ont	" "	
17	Mauderville Nora	31	F M	"	" "	"	Irish	" Madoc, Ont	Mother, Amanda Mauderville, Madoc, Ont	" "	
18	Wheeler Amelia	59	M M	nurse	" "	"	English	" Selkirk, Ont	Don. Thomas Wheeler, 134, Front St. E., Selkirk, Ont	" Mich "	
19	Chart Elizabeth	25	F S	Laundress	" "	"	"	" Chatham	no relations	" "	Englan
20	Cumming Oval S	37	M M	engineer	" "	"	Scotch	" Windsor	Mph. Thomas Cumming, Windsor, Ont	" Mich Detroit	
21	Blake Margaret	23	F "	"	" "	"	French	" Midland	Mph. Philip Blake, Midland, Ont	" St. John's USA	
22	Blake Nelson	8	M S	"	" "	"	Irish	" "	Father "	" "	Canada
23	Lawrence Grace J	6	F "	"	Yp Yp	"	Irish	" Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Lawley, Toronto, Ont	" "	
24	Shaw Lulu	24	F "	"	" "	"	English	" Glenora, Ont	Father, John Shaw, Glenora, Ont	" "	
25	Parker Clara M	26	F "	"	" "	"	"	" Lonsdale	For J. P. Parker, Lonsdale, Ont	" "	
26	Parker Eliza	17	F "	"	" "	"	French	" Windsor	Father, Daniel L. Parker, Windsor, Ont	" "	
27	Parker Marie	16	F "	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	
28	Seer Robert Hamilton	2	M S	"	" "	"	English	" Melville	Grandfather, Harry Seer, St. John's, N. F.	" "	
29	Snyder Sara	55	F S	Post Office Clerk	Yp Yp	"	German	" Galt, Ont	no relations	" "	
30	Zalger Jennie	57	F S	"	" "	"	"	" "	" "	" "	

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917.

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

60R	-
60R	-
80R	-
DYN	-
NV D	-
NAD R	-

G. Oliver Fitch

Immigrant Inspector.
- Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
A to E
SHEET NO. 54
L to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stewart	Jessie	28	f	domestic		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relations	Mich. Detroit	Scotlan	
2	Hicks	Henry	31	m	seamster		"	English	"	Aylmer	Edmonton Alta	"	"	Canada
3	Hicks	Lucy	31	f	none		"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	"	"
4	Foster	Cordeley	37	f	none		"	"	"	Lamington	Bro. Ellen Neville,	"	"	"
5	Foster	Blake Neville	12	m			"	"	"	"	Bro. Wellington Buchanan	"	"	"
6	Foster	Marcel	20	f			"	"	"	"	Bro. Mary Shaw	"	"	"
7	Sprew	Albert	43	m			"	Irish	"	Chatham	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
8	Mildred	Ana	50	f	mid		"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
9	Selley	George	54	m			"	Irish	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
10	Selley	Mary	67	f			"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
11	Hilton	Viola	35	f			"	English	"	Lamington	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
12	Hyatt	Kindle J.	54	m	super		"	"	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
13	Hyatt	Gennie	46	f	none		"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
14	Hyatt	Laura	29	f	abandoned domicile		"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
15	Castello	Cecy A.	20	m	Scotchman		"	Irish	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
16	Laird	George	31	m	laborer		"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
17	Laird	Edith	39	f	none		"	English	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
18	Little	Thelma	21	m	none		"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
19	Porland	John	37	m	dealer		"	German	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
20	Porland	Carlotta J.	38	f	none		"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
21	Porland	Eva	7	f			"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
22	Porland	Jean	4	m			"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
23	Porland	Row Y.	4	m			"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
24	Souchereau	Belle	22	f	domestic		"	French	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
25	Gilbor	William	20	m	millwright		"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
26	Mackay	George	33	m	toolmaker		"	Scotch	"	London	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
27	Miller	Agnes	33	f	clerk		"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
28	Mickie	Annie	26	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
29	Nae	Annie	7	f	none		"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"
30	Nae	Blanzina	4	f			"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward (Mildred)	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 1917

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own journey, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	self 60 Mo	—	Cousin Edward Newcome 100 Clinton St. Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	54 fr	br blue	none	Scotland Glasgow	—	—	—	—	—				
2	" " 500 Mo	1914 Stent	1914 Stent	—	—	—	—	59 med	br brn	—	Canada Montreal	—	—	—	—	—				
3	" husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	54 fair	blue	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
4	" self 50	1892	3/18/92 Jan - Palmer C. Foster 197 Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	56	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
5	" mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
6	" husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
7	" self 60	1910 Chicago Ill	1910 Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	59 1/2 med	brn blue	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
8	" " 250 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
9	" " 350 Mo	1904 Chicago Ill	1904 Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	57	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
10	" husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 med	br blue	—	USA " "	—	—	—	—	—				
11	" self 25 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	brn	—	Canada " "	—	—	—	—	—				
12	" " 300	—	—	—	—	—	—	62 1/2 med	blue	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
13	" husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
14	" father	—	—	—	—	—	—	56 1/2 med	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
15	" self 20	1917 Stent	4/27/17 Stent	—	—	—	—	56	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
16	" " 100 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	brn	—	Scotland " "	—	—	—	—	—				
17	" " 300 Mo	1907 Stent	4/27/17 Stent	—	—	—	—	54 med	brn	—	Canada " "	—	—	—	—	—				
18	" " 80	1906 Stent	—	—	—	—	—	56	brn	—	USA " "	—	—	—	—	—				
19	" " 150	1905	1905	—	—	—	—	51	brn	—	Canada " "	—	—	—	—	—				
20	" husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
21	" father	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
22	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
23	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
24	" " 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
25	" " 172 Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	510 med	brn	—	Canada " "	—	—	—	—	—				
26	" self 900	1907 NY City	1908 NY City	—	—	—	—	58 1/2	brn	—	Scotland " "	—	—	—	—	—				
27	" " 33	1917 Stent	1917 Stent	—	—	—	—	54	brn	—	Canada " "	—	—	—	—	—				
28	" " 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
29	" father	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				
30	" " "	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	brn	—	" " "	—	—	—	—	—				

65 R -
EPR -
MCK -
SYN -
MKS -
MKS -

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

Refugee Inspector
John J. Frick
John J. Frick
John J. Frick
John J. Frick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 53

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Mac John	3	m	none	no	Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	no relatives	Mich. Grand Rapids Canada	
2	Mac John	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	McKenna Leo	21	m	chessman	"	"	Irish	"	"	Irish Ireland	
4	Coleman Nellie	45	f	nd none	"	"	"	Portwell	Bro. James Lanning	"	Canada
5	Montreal file 110477	21	m	tailor	"	"	"	St. Thomas	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
6	Montreal file 110477	18	f	tailor	"	"	English	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
7	Montreal file 110477	23	m	tailor	"	"	"	Dayton	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
8	Montreal file 110477	58	f	nd none	"	"	German	London	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
9	Montreal file 110477	31	f	"	"	"	English	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
10	Montreal file 110477	21	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
11	Dubrosky Fannie	27	m	none	"	"	Irish	Toronto	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	Canada
12	Dubrosky Lawrence	2	m	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
13	Coleman Edgar	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
14	Carlin Mary	22	f	domestic	"	"	"	Toronto	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
15	Massicotte Katherine	35	f	none	"	"	German	Montreal	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	Canada
16	Massicotte Katherine	45	f	none	"	"	English	Wingham	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
17	Page Annie	45	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
18	Page Annie	73	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
19	Page Annie	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
20	Page Annie	13	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
21	Page Annie	11	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
22	Page Annie	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
23	Page Annie	7	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
24	Page Annie	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
25	Page Annie	4	f	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
26	Dixon John W.	29	m	tailor	"	"	"	Waverille	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
27	Archie George A.	25	m	none	"	"	"	Toronto	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
28	Alston Florence	42	f	none	"	"	French	London	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
29	Alston Lillian	19	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"
30	Alston Vernon C.	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	John Joseph Lant, 15	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.	
1		self	25	1917	Grandfather Clarence [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
2		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
3		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
4		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
5		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
6		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
7		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
8		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
9		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
10		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
11		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
12		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
13		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
14		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
15		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
16		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
17		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
18		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
19		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
20		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
21		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
22		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
23		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
24		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
25		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
26		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
27		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
28		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
29		self	30	1917	Grandfather [unclear]			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	
30		self	30	1917	Mother - Margaret McFadden			56 1/2	brn		Canada Toronto	Out	4/26/17	CRK	April 28	

550 - R. R. Co.
 551 - R. R. Co.
 552 - R. R. Co.
 553 - R. R. Co.
 554 - R. R. Co.
 555 - R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Irish
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

~

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 55

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen- ship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Soper	Harold A.	25	M	Auto	Canada	English	Canada Windsor	John Abram Soper 308 Mercer St. Windsor Ont Mich	Canada	
2	Lebut	Adelard	35	"	"	"	French	"	Mrs. Clara Lebut 78 Cameron St Windsor Ont	"	
3	Savage	Jesse	57	"	Iron	"	English	"	By. Jno Savage Shelby Ont	Canada	
4	Savage	Martha A.	50	F	none	"	Irish	"	"	"	
5	Savage	William K.	16	M	S. Messenger	"	English	"	same as above	"	
6	Savage	Jesse D.	17	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Savage	Herbert S.	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	MacLellan	Catherine	79	F	Wid	"	German	Toronto	no relatives	Detroit	
9	MacLellan	Isabella	29	F	Wid	"	French	Port Hope	Mr. & Mrs. Nellie MacLellan 73 McCaul St. Toronto Ont	"	
10	MacLellan	Flora	5	F	"	"	Scotch	"	Grandmother	"	
11	MacLellan	Martin	2	M	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	
12	Blake	Mary	27	F	Wid	"	Irish	Toronto	John John MacLellan Lumber Bay Toronto Ont	"	
13	Daniel	Bessie	5	F	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uncle Samuel Maggali 15 Baldwin St. Toronto Ont	"	
14	Hurton	Charles	76	M	none	"	English	Hamilton	no relatives	"	
15	MacLellan	Alexander	9	M	"	"	Scotch	Port Hope	Francis MacLellan Port Hope Ont	"	
16	MacLellan	Donald	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Leby	Julia	60	F	Wid	"	French	London	Don John Piziel London Ont	"	
18	MacKenzie	Robert	37	M	carpenter	"	Scotch	Toronto	no relatives	"	
19	Recey	John	47	"	S. Barber	"	Irish	Port Hope	Matthew Bridget Facey 1111 St. Clair St. Port Hope Ont	"	
20	Gorenthor	Francis	24	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Uncle Joseph Gorenthor, 328 New St. Toronto Ont	Ill Chicago	
21	Parkett	Levie	31	"	M none	"	French	Montreal	Uncle Louis Gorenthor, 2123 Rue St. Michel 77	Mich Detroit	
22	Parkett	Coemen	26	M	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	
23	Davidson	James	50	"	chocolat. maker	"	Hebrew	Cananda	Uncle Samuel Davidson, 98 St. John St. Toronto Ont	"	
24	Cryler	Norman	44	M	barber	"	English	"	Uncle Edith Coste Quebec Ont	"	
25	Cryler	George	44	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	
26	Levie	Vivian	16	F	"	"	"	"	Uncle Peter France Ingersoll Ont	"	
27	Clement	Sidney	18	M	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	
28	McLellan	Edwin L	28	"	"	"	Scotch	Edmonton	Uncle Peter McLellan Edmonton Ont	"	
29	Tunk	Charles	32	"	"	"	English	Port Hope	Uncle John Tunk Port Hope Ont	"	
30	Cray	Thomas	55	"	"	"	Irish	St. Thomas	Uncle John Cray, 106 Church St. Windsor Ont	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 30th, 1917

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	25	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
2	"	"	90	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
3	"	"	25	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
4	"	father	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
5	"	father	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
6	"	"	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
7	"	"	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
8	"	self	2500	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
9	"	"	10	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
10	"	mother	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
11	"	"	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
12	"	self	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
13	"	mother	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
14	"	self	20	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
15	"	mother	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
16	"	"	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
17	"	son	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
18	"	self	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
19	"	"	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
20	"	"	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
21	"	"	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
22	"	mother	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
23	"	self	40	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
24	"	"	40	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
25	"	mother	70	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
26	"	self	300	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
27	"	"	16	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
28	"	"	40	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
29	"	"	35	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
30	"	"	15	1913	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

S.

14

CLASS E.

5000 -
COP -
MCP -
DAN -
RVD -
WAL -

G. Edwin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
Charge

Charles Ege
for
Leon J. DeBart
Alphonse M. Doy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Tw 2-----

PORT OF Detroit Mich

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 30, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether convicted for reasons of any offer, solicitation, procurement, or attempt to procure, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		self	75¢	1916	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 5"	medium blue					Canada	Quebec	Quebec	4/30/17	STW	4/17	30
2		L.P.C.	200	1917	no address				good		5' 4"	dark brown					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
3		"	10	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 4"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
4		"	300	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 4"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
5		mother	no	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 5"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
6		self	40	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 7"	"					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
7		husb	no	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 7"	"					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
8		father	"	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		6' 0"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
9		self	5000	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 5"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
10		husb	1917	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 3"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
11		self	1075	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 0"	br					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
12		"	28	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 6"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
13		L.P.C.	1917	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 8"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
14		"	28	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 4"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
15		"	28	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 3"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
16		"	55	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 3"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
17		mother	"	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 3"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
18		self	30	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 3"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
19		"	12	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 2"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
20		"	50	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 6"	"					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
21		"	200	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 8"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
22		"	50	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 7"	"					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
23		"	90	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 6"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
24		"	40	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		6' 0"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
25		"	20	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 1"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
26		"	11	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 6"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
27		"	57	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 6"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
28		"	200	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 6"	fr					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
29		"	50	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 9"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30
30		"	80	1917	John A. Williams, 1116 1st St. Detroit Mich.				good		5' 9"	red					"	"	"	"	4/30/17	OPR	30

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector
in charge

S

12

CLASS E

Long J. Detart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 57 A to K 200
L to Z 200

PORT OF Sault, Michigan

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Thorp Percy <u>W</u> Alice	24	f	none		Yelp Canada	English	Canada Winnipeg	Father John D. Best	Mich Sault Canada	
2	Thorp Percy <u>W</u> Gordon	26	m	salesman		"	"	"	Father in Law	"	
3	Jane Percy <u>W</u> Rose	37	f	laborer		"	"	Irish Sault	Mother Mary Jane	"	
4	Ogden Percy <u>W</u> William	28	m	mechanic		English Canada	Indian	Canada Windsor	Father John Ogden	" Sault	
5	Cooper Percy <u>W</u> Ellen	52	f	none		"	"	German Sault	Mother Mary Keldie	" Sault	
6	Cada Percy <u>W</u> Gilbert	34	m	laborer		"	"	French Sault	Mother Mary	" Sault	
7	Cada Percy <u>W</u> Ida	34	f	none		"	"	"	"	" Sault	
8	McHugh Percy <u>W</u> Ann	29	f	stenographer		"	"	Irish Canada Essex	Father Frank McHugh	" Sault	
9	Smith Percy <u>W</u> Charles	34	m	accountant		"	"	English Toronto	Father James Smith	" Sault	
10	Allison Percy <u>W</u> William J	42	m	clerk		"	"	Winnipeg	Father Thomas Allison	" Sault	
11	Allison Percy <u>W</u> Josephine	42	f	none		"	"	"	Father in Law	" Sault	
12	Allison Percy <u>W</u> Gerard	13	m	"		"	"	"	Grandfather	" Sault	
13	Allison Percy <u>W</u> Carlyle	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Sault	
14	Allison Percy <u>W</u> Mary	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	" Sault	
15	Westlake Percy <u>W</u> Eva	31	f	"		"	"	"	Father John Westlake	" Sault	
16	Westlake Percy <u>W</u> Dorothy	2	f	"		"	"	"	Grandfather	" Sault	
17	Sahlman Percy <u>W</u> Norman	30	m	none		"	"	German Ottawa	No relatives	" Sault	
18	Sahlman Percy <u>W</u> Catherine	31	f	"		"	"	"	"	" Sault	
19	Hunrich Percy <u>W</u> Nellie	27	f	"		"	"	Scotch Salt	Father J. Brunett	" Sault	
20	Hunrich Percy <u>W</u> Robert	5	m	"		"	"	"	Grandfather	" Sault	
21	Nach Percy <u>W</u> Herbert	32	m	machinist		"	"	English Toronto	No relatives	" Sault	
22	Shank Percy <u>W</u> Melvin	27	m	clerk		"	"	German Sault	Father Memo Shank	" Sault	
23	Newsome Percy <u>W</u> Ernest	20	m	machinist		"	"	English Sault	Mother Mary Newsome	" Sault	
24	Nebeker Percy <u>W</u> George Albert	28	m	plasterer		"	"	"	Father Robert Nebeker	" Sault	
25	McLean Percy <u>W</u> John	78	m	carpenter		"	"	Irish Orangeville	Father James Anderson	" Sault	
26	McLean Percy <u>W</u> Elizabeth	77	f	none		"	"	"	"	" Sault	
27	McLean Percy <u>W</u> Emily	47	f	"		"	"	"	"	" Sault	
28	Howard Percy <u>W</u> Eliza	34	f	"		"	"	Scotch Holland	No relatives	" Sault	
29	Howard Percy <u>W</u> James	22	m	"		"	"	"	"	" Sault	
30	Howard Percy <u>W</u> Gordon	1	m	"		"	"	"	"	" Sault	

NOT USED

108

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *April 30th*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.				
		Yes or no.	Where?			Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.								
1	self	1917	St. Louis	no	no	57	br	Canada, Grafton	St. Louis	1917	APR	30				
2	"	"	"	"	"	51	fr	"	"	"	"	30				
3	"	150	1917	"	"	55	br	"	"	"	"	30				
4	"	30	1917	"	"	54	br	"	"	"	"	30				
5	"	200	1917	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	30				
6	"	25	1917	"	"	59	br	"	"	"	"	30				
7	husb	"	"	"	"	54	br	"	"	"	"	30				
8	self	20	1908	"	"	53	br	"	"	"	"	30				
9	"	30	1907	"	"	57	br	"	"	"	"	30				
10	"	30	1910	"	"	510	br	"	"	"	"	30				
11	husb	"	"	"	"	57	br	"	"	"	"	30				
12	father	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
15	self	1917	St. Louis	no	no	52	br	"	"	"	"	30				
16	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
17	self	1917	St. Louis	no	no	53	"	"	"	"	"	30				
18	husb	1908	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	30				
19	self	1917	St. Louis	no	no	54	br	"	"	"	"	30				
20	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
21	self	60	"	"	"	51 1/2	fr	"	"	"	"	30				
22	"	45	1917	"	"	57	br	"	"	"	"	30				
23	"	175	1917	"	"	50	br	"	"	"	"	30				
24	"	40	1917	"	"	57	br	"	"	"	"	30				
25	"	230	"	"	"	60	br	"	"	"	"	30				
26	husb	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	30				
27	father	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	30				
28	self	40	1917	"	"	56	br	"	"	"	"	30				
29	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30				

GRAND TRUNK R. R. CO.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. CO.
MONTREAL CENTRAL R. R. CO.
ATLANTIC R. R. CO.

G. Oliver Finch
Immigrant Inspector,
— Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 56

PORT OF *Strait Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of what citizenship before alien came.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Richardson</i> <i>Richard</i>	47	M	Cabinet maker		Canada	English	Canada	Wife Maria Richardson	Michigan	Can
2	<i>Kennedy</i> <i>Marion</i>	21	F	None		"	"	"	Father Thomas Jones, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
3	<i>Crow</i> <i>George</i>	28	M	Motor		"	"	"	Father John Crow, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
4	<i>Walsh</i> <i>Shane</i>	27	M	Clerk		"	"	"	Father John Walsh, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
5	<i>Thompson</i> <i>Theresa</i>	28	F	None		"	"	"	Father John Thompson, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
6	<i>McWilliam</i> <i>Catherine</i>	27	F	None		"	"	"	Father John McWilliam, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
7	<i>MacKinnon</i> <i>Orty</i>	25	F	None		"	"	"	Father John MacKinnon, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
8	<i>Munro</i> <i>Alexander</i>	49	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Father John Munro, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
9	<i>Jones</i> <i>Edward</i>	21	M	None		"	"	"	Father John Jones, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
10	<i>Jones</i> <i>Margaret</i>	20	F	None		"	"	"	Father John Jones, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
11	<i>Crawford</i> <i>James</i>	50	M	Carpenter		"	"	"	Father John Crawford, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
12	<i>Crow</i> <i>Robert</i>	35	M	None		"	"	"	Father John Crow, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
13	<i>McCallum</i> <i>Lelia</i>	29	F	None		"	"	"	Father John McCallum, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
14	<i>McCallum</i> <i>John</i>	6	M	None		"	"	"	Father John McCallum, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
15	<i>McCallum</i> <i>Charles</i>	6	M	None		"	"	"	Father John McCallum, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
16	<i>Brennan</i> <i>Patrick</i>	25	M	Machine		"	"	"	Father John Brennan, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
17	<i>Cole</i> <i>Louisa</i>	20	F	None		"	"	"	Father John Cole, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
18	<i>Elliott</i> <i>Margaret</i>	19	F	Student		"	"	"	Father John Elliott, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
19	<i>McManus</i> <i>Catherine</i>	30	F	None		"	"	"	Father John McManus, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
20	<i>Crow</i> <i>Sarah</i>	6	F	None		"	"	"	Father John Crow, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
21	<i>Ogilvy</i> <i>Earl</i>	20	M	Machine		"	"	"	Father John Ogilvy, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
22	<i>Chy</i> <i>David</i>	30	M	Engineer		"	"	"	Father John Chy, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
23	<i>Larson</i> <i>James</i>	40	M	Machine		"	"	"	Father John Larson, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
24	<i>Larson</i> <i>Ellie</i>	32	F	None		"	"	"	Father John Larson, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
25	<i>Larson</i> <i>Ernest</i>	10	M	None		"	"	"	Father John Larson, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
26	<i>Larson</i> <i>Andrew</i>	5	M	None		"	"	"	Father John Larson, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
27	<i>Larson</i> <i>Pheta</i>	1	F	None		"	"	"	Father John Larson, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
28	<i>Jones</i> <i>Grace</i>	20	F	None		"	"	"	Father John Jones, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
29	<i>Pajot</i> <i>Vera</i>	22	F	Clerk		"	"	"	Father John Pajot, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"
30	<i>Barter</i> <i>Alma</i>	26	F	Student		"	"	"	Father John Barter, Indian Head, Sask. Can.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 30*, 191*7*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the membership in which is prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	130.00			Brother Richard						5 9 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				Apr 30	
2	"	10.00			Brother Richard						5 3 1/2	Br	Perpendicular	Canada	Port Arthur				38	
3	"	59.75			Brother Richard						5 11	Br	Perpendicular	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
4	"	140.00			Brother Richard						5 4 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
5	"	150.00			Brother Richard						5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
6	"	32.00			Brother Richard						5 1 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
7	"	30.00			Brother Richard						5 6 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
8	"	5.00			Brother Richard						5 6 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
9	"	300.00			Brother Richard						5 1 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
10	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 4 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
11	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 8 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
12	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 1 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
13	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 6 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
14	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 6 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
15	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 10	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
16	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 6 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
17	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 5 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
18	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 3 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
19	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 3 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
20	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 8 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
21	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 8 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
22	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 6 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
23	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 6 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
24	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 4 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
25	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 4 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
26	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 4 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
27	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 3 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
28	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
29	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 3 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	
30	"	Self			Brother Richard						5 3 1/2	Br	None	Canada	Port Arthur				30	

GOB - Great Northern R. R. Co.
COP - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
PRR - Pennsylvania R. R. Co.
QVR - Quebec, Valley & Richmond R. R. Co.
RVD - Rock Island R. R. Co.
MAB - Missouri Pacific R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Finch

Immigrant Inspector.

in charge

Charles Ege
Deputy
Assistant
Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 59

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	Of what citizen before citizen.
1	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Schiltz</i> <i>James N.</i>	52	M	Merchant		Canada	German	Canada Benton, Ont.	Father, <i>Richard Schiltz</i> , <i>Centerville, Mich.</i>	<i>Centerville, Mich.</i>	Canada
2	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Schiltz</i> <i>Therese E.</i>	44	F	Housewife		"	"	"	Mother, <i>James Schiltz</i> , <i>Centerville, Mich.</i>	"	"
3	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Schiltz</i> <i>Theodore</i>	17	M	"		"	"	"	Brother, <i>James Schiltz</i> , <i>Centerville, Mich.</i>	"	"
4	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Schiltz</i> <i>Mary</i>	10	F	"		"	"	"	Sister, <i>James Schiltz</i> , <i>Centerville, Mich.</i>	"	"
5	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Elsey</i> <i>Francis</i>	34	M	Housewife		"	English	Leamington	Brother, <i>James Schiltz</i> , <i>Centerville, Mich.</i>	"	"
6	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Elsey</i> <i>Francis</i>	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Elsey</i> <i>Dorothy</i>	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Elsey</i> <i>Ruth</i>	1	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Kuerck</i> <i>Elizabeth</i>	18	F	Domestic		"	German	Woodley	Father, <i>James Kuerck</i> , <i>Woodley, Ont.</i>	"	"
10	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Farney</i> <i>Phillip</i>	33	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Edmonton	Brother, <i>James Farney</i> , <i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	"	"
11	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Brellinger</i> <i>Bertha M.</i>	25	F	Nurse		"	Scottish	Waghterton	Father, <i>John Brellinger</i> , <i>Waghterton, Ont.</i>	"	"
12	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Seabald</i> <i>Edith</i>	21	F	"		"	German	St. John'sville	Father, <i>John Seabald</i> , <i>St. John'sville, Ont.</i>	"	"
13	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Jacklin</i> <i>Daisy M.</i>	25	F	"		"	English	London	Mother, <i>John Jacklin</i> , <i>London, Ont.</i>	"	"
14	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Jacklin</i> <i>Lillian</i>	13	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Jacklin</i> <i>Edith</i>	11	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Shorbottom</i> <i>Bertha</i>	57	F	"		"	"	"	Brother, <i>John Shorbottom</i> , <i>St. John'sville, Ont.</i>	"	"
17	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Shorbottom</i> <i>Mrs. M.</i>	20	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Conley</i> <i>Hugh D.</i>	19	M	Student		"	Irish	St. Thomas	Father, <i>John Conley</i> , <i>St. Thomas, Ont.</i>	"	"
19	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Low</i> <i>Isabel</i>	38	F	Housewife		"	Scottish	King's	Father, <i>John Low</i> , <i>King's, Ont.</i>	"	"
20	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Rickert</i> <i>Edith</i>	29	F	Domestic		"	German	Toronto	Mother, <i>John Rickert</i> , <i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"
21	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Cameron</i> <i>Anna</i>	21	F	Domestic		"	Scottish	Wingham	Father, <i>John Cameron</i> , <i>Wingham, Ont.</i>	"	"
22	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Medland</i> <i>Anna</i>	50	F	Housewife		"	English	St. John'sville	Brother, <i>John Medland</i> , <i>St. John'sville, Ont.</i>	"	"
23	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Johnson</i> <i>Gordon</i>	26	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Canada Windsor	Father, <i>John Johnson</i> , <i>Windsor, Ont.</i>	"	"
24	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Johnson</i> <i>Dorothy</i>	22	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Berryberry</i> <i>Mabel</i>	23	F	Domestic		"	English	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Davidson</i> <i>Janette</i>	31	F	Housewife		"	Scottish	Toronto	Father, <i>John Davidson</i> , <i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"
27	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Little</i> <i>Janice</i>	20	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Little</i> <i>Janice</i>	20	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Scott</i> <i>Elsie</i>	20	F	Domestic		"	English	St. John'sville	Father, <i>John Scott</i> , <i>St. John'sville, Ont.</i>	"	"
30	<i>Primary, A. M. D.</i> <i>Scott</i> <i>Doreen</i>	19	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"	"

NCT USED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF April 3, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
list.				Yes or no. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.									
1	Self	300.00	1913	Det. Mich. 1903	Con. Mich. 1903	Chalmers	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	dk	brn	none	Canada	Penton	Det. Mich. 4/3/17	4/3/17	4/3/17	30
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
5	Self	50.00	1913	Det. Mich. 1903	Con. Mich. 1903	Chalmers	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	dk	brn	"	Canada	Penton	Det. Mich. 4/3/17	4/3/17	4/3/17	30
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
9	Self	2.00	1913	Det. Mich. 1903	Con. Mich. 1903	Chalmers	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	dk	brn	"	Canada	Penton	Det. Mich. 4/3/17	4/3/17	4/3/17	30
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
16	Self	100.00	1913	Det. Mich. 1903	Con. Mich. 1903	Chalmers	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	dk	brn	"	Canada	Penton	Det. Mich. 4/3/17	4/3/17	4/3/17	30
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

S

9

CLASS E

DAY -
MAY -
MAY -
C.P.B. -
S.D.B. -
MAY -

J. Oliver Fair

Immigrant Inspector.

James J. Duffart
M. Duffart
J. Duffart

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Denver
Det. 1011, 1012
April 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| African (black) ✓ | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. ✓ | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. ✓ | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	FEARED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	18	13	5			
C Jay	4	2	2			
CLASS C						
C non	72	60	12			
CLASS CC	2	1	1			
CLASS D	95	70	25			
CLASS E	349	247	102			
TOTAL	1540	1393	147			

CLASS B											
C. P. R. F.				C. P. R. F.				DONATION.		MISCELL.	
C. P. R. F.				C. P. R. F.				Donald			
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PAID	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PAID	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PAID	RECEIVED
53				31		2-		1-		21	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 60

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Nationality.	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Of whom a citizen before citizen.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Herbert	Alice	34	f	m	none	French Canada	Bro - Eugene Lefebvre	Michigan	Lansing
2	Herbert	Rene	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herbert	Germaine	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herbert	Irene	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herbert	Victor	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Herbert	Roger	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tracy	Amrose	24	"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"
8	Cash	Edward	37	"	"	worker	"	"	"	"
9	Class	George	30	m	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"
10	Coffield	Sarah	51	f	m	none	"	"	"	"
11	Coffield	Florence	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Coffield	Kathleen	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Coffield	Leo Nicholas	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Coffield	Murphy	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mc Culloch	Duncan	42	"	"	laborer	Scotch	Hamilton	Ohio	Toledo
16	Smith	George	27	"	"	maker	English	Windsor	Ont.	London
17	Ullott	Lager W.	27	"	m	worker	Indian	Brandon	Man.	Brandon
18	Echlin	Charles A	21	"	"	clerk	Irish	Windsor	Ont.	London
19	Perrybury	Mable	23	f	m	maid	English	Windsor	Ont.	London
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether by reason of any other disability, or because of any other cause, he is unable to read, write, or understand the English language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.								
1				Self	69		Hubert, 511 Cass St, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	April 30								
2				Mother												Quebec												
3				"																								
4				"																								
5				"																								
6				"																								
7				Self	100		Wife Lillian, 745 Adams St, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	April 30								
8				"	50		Room - 272 Peterson St, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	April 30								
9				"	35		Rooming House, 745 Adams St, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	April 30								
10				"	100		John Martin, 447 Hilliker St, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	April 30								
11				Mother																								
12				"																								
13				"																								
14				"																								
15				Self	90		Friend James Thom, 733 Plymouth St, Toledo, O						5	Med	Blk	Scotland	Highland		1903	June 30								
16				"	25		Boarding House, 447 Hilliker St, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	England	Highland		1917	June 30								
17				"	40		Cleveland, Ohio						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	June 30								
18				"	15		Uncle, 247 1/2 St, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	June 30								
19				"	10		Metropole Hotel, Detroit, Mich						5	Med	Blk	Canada	Quebec		1917	June 30								

CLASS F.

28N - Detroit Windsor Ferry Co.
 NYD - Lakesville Detroit Ferry
 meB - Michigan Central E. E. Co.
 CBB - Canadian Pacific R. X. Co.
 GDB - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 drdB - Subash R. R. Co.

G. Olwin Fitch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, N.B. (CANADIAN BORDER FORIS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 1917

5. CARRIER

428

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

171

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/24/54

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. J. Cunniff

